# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Ridgewood Board of Education Ridgewood, New Jersey

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### of the

**Ridgewood Board of Education** 

Village of Ridgewood, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

Ridgewood Board of Education Business Office

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

|               |   |   | <u>Page</u>              |
|---------------|---|---|--------------------------|
|               |   | INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |                          |
| Orga<br>Roste | r of Tran<br>nizationa<br>er of Offi<br>ultants a | ıl Chart  | i-v<br>vi<br>vii<br>viii |
|               |   | FINANCIAL SECTION   |                          |
| Indep         | endent A  | Auditor's Report  | 1-3                      |
| REQ           | UIRED   | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I  |                          |
|               | Mana  | gement's Discussion and Analysis  | 4-18                     |
| Basic         | Financi   | al Statements   |                          |
| A.            | Distri  | ct-wide Financial Statements:   |                          |
|               | A-1<br>A-2  | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities   | 19<br>20                 |
| В.            | Fund  | Financial Statements:   |                          |
|               | Gover<br>B-1<br>B-2<br>B-3                        | rnmental Funds: Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statement | 21-22<br>23<br>24        |
|               | Propr<br>B-4<br>B-5<br>B-6                        | ietary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows   | 25<br>26<br>27           |
|               | B-7<br>B-8  | iary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  | 28<br>29                 |
|               | Notes   | to the Financial Statements   | 30-66                    |

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

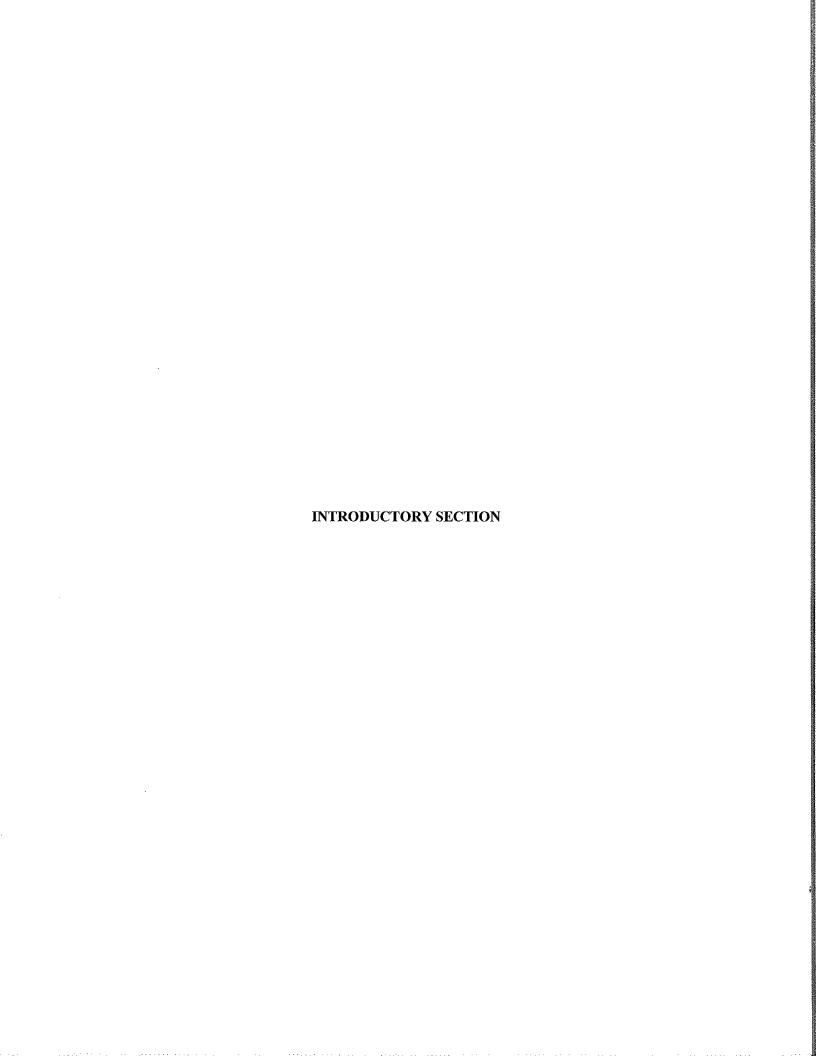
| REQ | UIRED         | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II   | Page        |
|-----|---------------|---|-------------|
| C.  | Budge         | etary Comparison Schedules  |             |
|     | C-1<br>C-2    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund  | 67-75<br>76 |
| NOT | ES TO T       | THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II  |             |
|     | C-3           | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Notes to the Required Supplementary Information   | 77          |
| REQ | UIRED :       | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III  |             |
| L.  | Sched         | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)   |             |
|     | L-1           | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System | 78          |
|     | L-2           | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System  | 79          |
|     | L-3           | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund  | 80          |
|     |               | Notes to Required Supplementary Information   | 81          |
|     | Other         | Supplementary Information   |             |
| D.  | Schoo         | l Level Schedules – Not Applicable  |             |
| E.  | Specia        | al Revenue Fund:  |             |
|     | E-1           | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis  | 82-83       |
|     | E-2           | Schedule of Preschool Education Aid – Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable  | 84          |
| F.  | Capita        | al Projects Fund:   |             |
|     | F-1<br>F-2    | Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis   | 85          |
|     |               | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis  | 86          |
|     | F-2a-<br>F-2f | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  | 87-92       |

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

|    |              |  | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--------------|--|-------------|
| G. | Propr        | ietary Funds:  |             |
|    | Enter        | prise Fund:  |             |
|    | G-1          | Statement of Net Position - Not Applicable   | 93          |
|    | G-2          | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund                                    |             |
|    |              | Net Position - Not Applicable  | 93          |
|    | G-3          | Statement of Cash Flows -Not Applicable  | 93          |
| Н. | Fiduc        | iary Funds:  |             |
|    | H-1          | Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds                        | 94          |
|    | H-2          | Combing Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Not Applicable                | 95          |
|    | H-3          | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements                    | 95          |
|    | H-4          | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities                      | 96          |
| I. | Long-        | -Term Debt:  |             |
|    | I-1          | Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable   | 97-98       |
|    | I-2          | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases   | 99          |
|    | I-3          | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule  | 100         |
|    |              | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)  |             |
|    | J-1          | Net Position by Component  | 101         |
|    | J-2          | Changes in Net Position  | 102-103     |
|    | J-3          | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   | 104         |
|    | J-4          | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  | 105         |
|    | J-5          | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source   | 106         |
|    | J-6          | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property                                    | 107         |
|    | J-7          | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates  | 108         |
|    | J-8          | Principal Property Taxpayers   | 109         |
|    | J-9          | Property Tax Levies and Collections  | 110         |
|    | J-10         | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   | 111         |
|    | J-11         | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding  | 112         |
|    | J-12         | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt                                    | 113         |
|    | J-13         | Legal Debt Margin Information  | 114         |
|    | J-14         | Demographic and Economic Statistics  | 115         |
|    | J-15         | Principal Employers  | 116         |
|    | J-16         | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program                            | 117         |
|    | J-17         | Operating Statistics   | 118         |
|    | J-18<br>J-19 | School Building Information School Begins of Required Maintenance for School Englished | 119-120     |
|    | 1-20         | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Schedule of Insurance           | 121<br>122  |

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page SINGLE AUDIT SECTION K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards - Independent Auditor's Report 123-124 K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 -Independent Auditor's Report 125-127 K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 128 129 K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and K-5 State Financial Assistance 130-131 K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs 132-36 137 K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings





#### **BOARD MEMBERS**

Sheila Brogan, President B. Vincent Loncto, Vice President Christina Krauss James Morgan Jennie Smith Wilson

November 21, 2016

Education Center
49 Cottage Place
Ridgewood, NJ 07451

**Ridgewood Public Schools** 

(P) 201-670-2700 (F) 201-670-2668 ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Daniel Fishbein,
Superintendent
Cheryl Best,
Asst. Superintendent
Dr. Alfredo Aguilar,
Business Administrator/
Board Secretary

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Village of Ridgewood School District County of Bergen Ridgewood, NJ

### **Dear Board Members:**

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Village of Ridgewood School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects. It is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- <u>The Introductory Section</u> contains a Table of Contents, Letter of Transmittal, Organizational Chart and a List of Principal Officials of the District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements including the district-wide financial statements presented in accordance with the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments. The basic financial statements also include individual fund financial statements, Notes to the Basic Financial Statements and Required Supplementary Information (RSI).
- <u>The Statistical Section</u> includes selected financial trends, revenue capacity, debt capacity, demographic and economic information, and operating information of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the U.S. Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, is included in the single audit section of this report.

### Reporting Entity and Its Services

The Village of Ridgewood School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Village of Ridgewood Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District consists of one high school, two middle schools, seven elementary schools, and an administration building.

The District provides education to approximately 5,655 students in grades kindergarten through twelve as well as a pre-k disabled program.

An elected five-member Board of Education (the "Board") serves as the policy maker for the District. The Board adopts an annual budget and directly approves all expenditures, which serve as the basis for control over, and authorization for, all expenditures of the District's tax money.

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible to the Board for total educational and support operations. The Business Administrator/Board Secretary is the chief financial officer of the District, responsible to the Board for maintaining all financial records, making payments of liabilities incurred by the District, acting as custodian of all District funds, and investing funds as permitted by New Jersey law.

### **Economic Conditions and Outlook**

The District completed the 2015-2016 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 5,655 students, which is 5 students above the previous year's average daily enrollment. The following details the changes in the student average daily enrollment of the District over the last five years.

### **Average Daily Enrollment**

| Fiscal Year | Student Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2015-16     | 5,655.0            | 0.09%          |
| 2014-15     | 5,650.0            | -1.17%         |
| 2013-14     | 5,717.0            | -0.59%         |
| 2012-13     | 5,751.0            | 0.89%          |
| 2011-12     | 5,700.0            | 0.03%          |

The forecast for student enrollment is for continued growth at a rate of about 1.0%. The District's actual enrollment on September 30, 2016 was 5,651 a decrease of approximately 4 students from June 2016.

The District's primary funding source is property tax revenue. As a result, the District, along with many other public school systems in the State, faces some difficult economic situations in the future. The proposed budget for fiscal year 2015-16 passed. General fund expenditures increased by 1.03%. The local tax levy increased by 2.0%. The District's administration is closely monitoring the cost of operations and continues to look for innovative ways to contain costs in addition to new funding sources in order to maintain the quality educational services that the District has been accustomed to providing. The District remains accountable to the residents and taxpayers and attributes much of its past education success to the community's demand for, and support of a quality school system.

### **Educational Program**

The mission statement for the Ridgewood Public Schools is as follows:

The Ridgewood Public Schools, committed to a tradition of excellence and innovation, in partnership with the community, provide a rich and challenging learning environment, enabling students to maximize their unique potentials to become life-long learners and productive, responsible citizens.

The Ridgewood Public School system is composed of seven elementary schools (Pre-K-5), two middle schools (6-8), and one high school (9-12), serving approximately 5,755 students. All public schools are accredited by the New Jersey Department of Education, and the high school is accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

To maintain and advance instructional excellence, the District promotes comprehensive programs of staff and curriculum development. Our staff development and curriculum improvement efforts have focused on balanced literacy, mathematics, science and technology in alignment with the Common Core State Standards.

Ridgewood High School is a comprehensive high school, grades 9-12, which attempts to meet the needs of all students. It is also an institution with a long-standing tradition of providing a sound and challenging academic program for college-bound students. The present school population is 1,709. The high school is the largest in Bergen County. It is accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the New Jersey Department of Education. The class of 2016 included 414 students. The following page details the post-graduation plans for this class.

### Post-Secondary Plans: Class of 2016 CLASS OF 2016

4-Year Colleges 93.6%
2-Year Colleges 4.3%
Military 4 student

The Class of 2016 received acceptances from the following colleges, universities, and military academies:

|   |    |   |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      |    |
|---|----|---|------------|--|----|
| Alfred University                           | 1  | Kutztown University of Pennsylvania               | 1          | The University of Alabama                  | 3  |
| American University                         | 1  | Lafayette College                                 | 1          | The University of Arizona                  | 1  |
| Amherst College                             | 1  | Lehigh University                                 | 5          | The University of Georgia                  | 2  |
| Barnard College                             | 1  | Loyola University Maryland                        | 6          | The University of Scranton                 | 1  |
| Bates College                               | 2  | Manhattan College                                 | 1          | The University of the Arts                 | 1  |
| Becker College                              | 1  | Marist College                                    | 4          | Trinity College                            | 1  |
| Belmont University                          | 1  | MA College of Pharm & Hith Sciences               | 2          | Tufts University                           | 2  |
| Bennington Callege                          | 1  | McGill University                                 | 1          | Tulane University                          | 5  |
| Bergen Community College                    | 12 | Michigan State University                         | 1          | Union College                              | 3  |
| Berklee College of Music                    | 1  | Middlebury College                                | 1          | United States Air Force Academy            | 1  |
| Binghamton University                       | 1  | Monmouth University                               | 2          | Universal Technical Institute              | 1  |
| Boston College                              | 5  | Montclair State University                        | <u>5</u> . | University of California, San Diego        | 2  |
| Boston University                           | 2  | Muhlenberg College                                | 1          | University of Colorado at Boulder          | 2  |
| Bowdoin College                             | 1  | New York University                               | 9          | University of Connecticut                  | 1  |
| Brandeis University                         | 1  | Northeastern University                           | ī          | University of Dayton                       | i  |
| Brown University                            | 1  | Northern Arizona University                       | 2          | University of Delaware                     | 4  |
| Bryn Mawr College                           | 1  | Northwestern University                           | 2          | University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign | 1  |
| Bucknell University                         | 7  | Norwich University                                | ĩ          | University of Kent                         | i  |
| Carnegie Melton University                  | 4  | Oberfin College                                   | 1          | University of Maryland, College Park       | 9  |
| Champlain College                           | 1  | Pennsylvania State Univ - All Campuses            | 10         | University of Massachusetts, Amherst       | 2  |
| Clark University                            | i  | Princeton University                              | 10         | University of Miami                        | 3  |
| Clarkson University                         | 1  | Providence College                                | 5          | University of Michigan                     | 5  |
| Clemson University                          | 2  | Queens College of the CUNY                        | 1          | University of New Hampshire at Durham      | 1  |
| Coastal Carolina University                 | -1 | Quinnipiac University                             | 2          |  | 1  |
| Coltrate University                         | 3  | Ramapo College of New Jersey                      | 4          | University of Notre Dame                   |    |
| College of Charleston                       | 2  |   | 2          | University of Pennsylvania                 | 2  |
|   | 1  | Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Rider University | 1          | University of Pittsburgh                   | 2  |
| College of the Holy Cross                   | •  |   | *          | University of Rhode Island                 |    |
| College of William and Mary                 | 3  | Ringling Collage of Art and Design                | 1          | University of Richmond                     | -4 |
| Cornell University                          | 5  | Roanoke College                                   | 1          | University of Rochester                    | *  |
| Cornish College of the Arts                 | 1  | Rocky Mountain College of Art & Design            | 1          | University of San Diego                    | 1  |
| Curry College                               | 1  | Howan University                                  | 5          | University of San Francisco                | 1  |
| Dartmouth College                           | 3  | Rutgers University-New Brunswick                  | 22         | University of South Carolina               | 6  |
| Drew University                             | 1  | Sacred Heart University                           | 1          | University of South Florida, Tampa         | 1  |
| Elon University                             | 2  | Saint Joseph's University                         | 1          | University of Southern California          | 1  |
| Emory University                            | 1  | Salisbury University                              | 1          | University of Vermont                      | 2  |
| Fairfield University                        | 4  | Salve Regina University                           | 1          | Ursinus College                            | 1  |
| Fairleigh Dickinson Univ - Metro Campus     | 2  | Savannah College of Art and Design                | 1          | Utica College                              | 1  |
| Felician University                         | 1  | School of Visual Arts                             | 2:         | Vassar College                             | 1  |
| Fordham Univ - Lincoln Ctr /Rose Hill       | 8  | Seton Hall University                             | 4          | Vermont Technical College                  | 1  |
| Franklin and Marshall College               | 2  | Siena College                                     | 1          | Villanova University                       | 6  |
| Georgetown University                       | 2  | Skidmore College                                  | 3          | Virginia Commonwealth University           | 1  |
| Georgia Institute of Technology             | 2  | Smith College                                     | 2          | Virginia Tech                              | 3  |
| Gettysburg College                          | 5  | St. Lawrence University                           | 1          | Wagner College                             | 1  |
| Goucher College                             | 1  | St. Thomas Aquinas College                        | 1          | Wake Forest University                     | 5  |
| Hamilton College - NY                       | 3  | Stevens Institute of Technology                   | 2          | Waseda University                          | 1  |
| Hampshire College                           | 1  | SUNY College at Cortland                          | 2          | Washington University in St. Louis         | 3  |
| Hartwick College                            | 3  | Susquehanna University                            | 1          | Wentworth Institute of Technology          | 2  |
| High Point University                       | 3  | Swarthmore College                                | 1          | West Virginia University                   | 1  |
| Indiana University at Bloomington           | 4  | Syracuse University                               | 10         | Widener University                         | 1  |
| Indiana University-Purdue Univ Indianapolis | 1  | Temple University                                 | 2          | William Paterson University of New Jersey  | 1  |
| Ithaca College                              | 3  | The College of New Jersey                         | 9          | Williams College                           | 2  |
| James Madison University                    | 2. | The College of Wooster                            | 1          | Worcester Polytechnic Institute            | 2  |
| Kean University                             | 1  | The Evergreen State College                       | ĭ          |  |    |
| Kac University                              | 1  | The George Washington University                  | 2          |  |    |

### **Major Initiatives**

### In District Special Education Classes

The District offers specialized classes for certain special students. Learning disability classes are offered at Ridgewood High School, George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Travell, Somerville and Willard. Autistic classes (RISe Program) are offered at George Washington Middle School, Ridge School and Glen School. Additionally, at Glen School, there are classes for preschool students with disabilities. These classes provide Ridgewood students with the opportunity to remain in the Ridgewood School System rather than be sent to expensive out of district specialized schools for the disabled. In district programs, provide these special students with the opportunity to be included in the regular education classes in their buildings when it is appropriate.

### **Financial Information**

<u>Internal Accounting Controls:</u> Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to the federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

<u>Budgetary Controls:</u> In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as committed or assigned fund balance at June 30, 2016.

<u>Cash Management:</u> The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to Basic Financial Statements", Notes 1 and 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>Risk Management:</u> The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in Exhibit J-20.

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci and Higgins, LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplemental information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

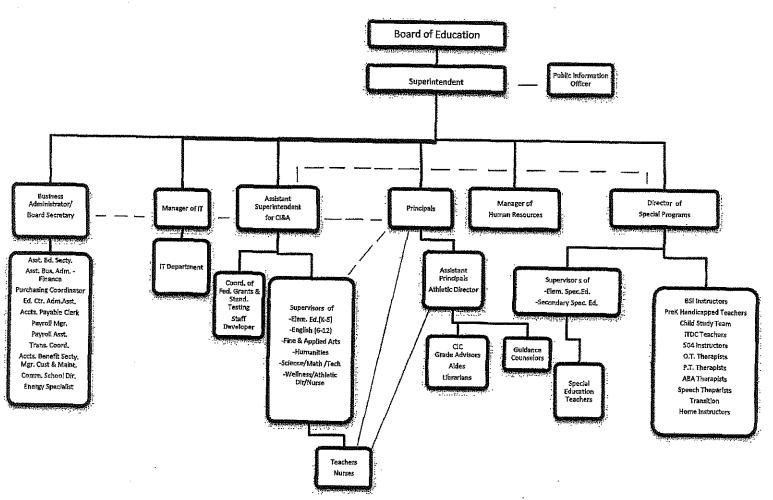
### **Acknowledgements**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Village of Ridgewood School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Daniel Fishbein, Ed. D Superintendent of Schools Alfredo Aguilar, Ed. D

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

| Members of the Board of Education     | Term Expires |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Ms. Sheila Mary Brogan, President     | 2017         |
| Mr. B. Vincent Loncto, Vice-President | 2019         |
| Ms. Christina Krauss                  | 2018         |
| Ms. Jennie Smith Wilson               | 2016         |
| Mr. James Morgan                      | 2016         |

### **Other Officials**

Dr. Daniel Fishbein, Ed.D, Superintendent of Schools

Dr. Alfredo Aguilar, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mr. Angelo DeSimone, Treasurer

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

### CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

### **Independent Auditor**

Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208N Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

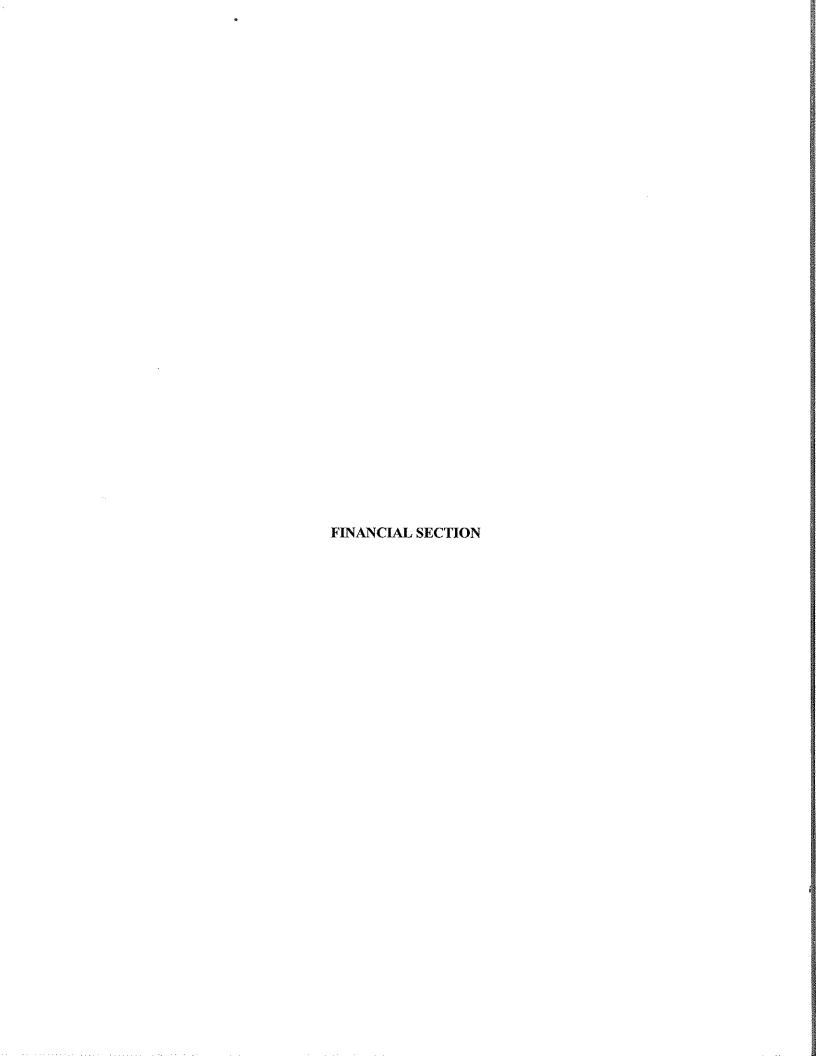
### **Attorney**

Sciarrillo, Cornell, Merlino, McKeever and Osborne 238 St. Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

### Official Depositories

Columbia Bank 19-01 Route 208 North Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

TD North Bank 1100 Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446





# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

### REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY I VINCI CPA RMA PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE CPA RMA PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K LERCH CPA PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Ridgewood Board of Education Ridgewood, New Jersey

### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ridgewood Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ridgewood Board of Education as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Other Matters

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and pension information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Ridgewood Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Ridgewood Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated November 21, 2016 on our consideration of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

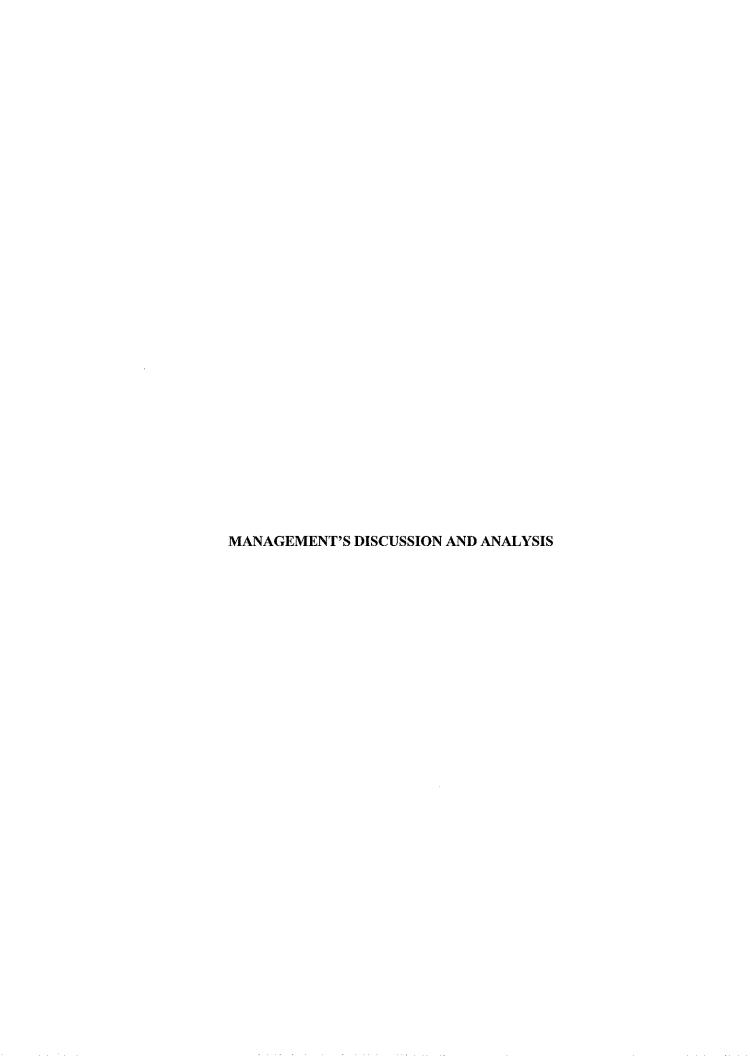
LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

Certified Public Accountants
Public School Accountants

Gary W. Higgins

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 21, 2016



### Management Discussion and Analysis

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

As management of the Ridgewood Board of Education (the Board or District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Ridgewood Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2015-2016 fiscal year include the following:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Ridgewood Board of Education exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$31,238,375 (Net Position).
- Overall District revenues were \$125,470,483 and were \$782,828 more than overall Board expenses of \$124,687,655. General revenues accounted for \$93,550,841 or 75% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, grants and contributions account for \$31,919,642 or 25% of total revenues.
- The School District had \$121,980,473 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$29,131,656 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes) of \$93,550,587 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$8,572,119. Of that amount, \$359,127 (4%) is available for spending at the District's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- The General Fund unassigned GAAP basis fund balance was \$359,127 at June 30, 2016, a decrease of \$1,398,130 when compared with the beginning unassigned GAAP basis fund balance at July 1, 2015 of \$1,757,257.
- The General Fund unassigned <u>budgetary basis</u> fund balance at June 30, 2016 was \$1,866,071, which represents a decrease of \$17,184 compared to the ending unassigned <u>budgetary basis</u> fund balance at June 30, 2015 of \$1,883,255.
- The District's total outstanding long-term liabilities decreased by \$6,238,488 during the current fiscal year.

### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

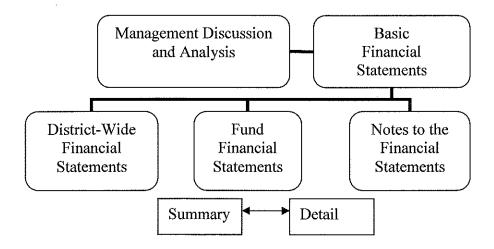
### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual* parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the district-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending
- Proprietary funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the district operated like businesses.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The basic financial statements also include *notes* that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The Figure below shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.



### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

The following table summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

|  | District-Wide   |  |   |   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
|  | Statements  |  |   |   |
|  | Statements  |  | d Financial Statements  |   |
|  |   | Governmental Funds   | Proprietary Funds   | Fiduciary Funds   |
| Scope  | Entire district<br>(except fiduciary<br>funds)  | The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as instruction; building maintenance, transportation, and administration.                               | Activities the district operates similar to private businesses; food service.   | Instances in which<br>the district<br>administers<br>resources on behalf<br>of someone else,<br>such as<br>scholarship,<br>donations, student<br>activities, and<br>payroll deductions. |
| Required Financial<br>Statements   | Statements of Net Position Statement of Activities  | Balance Sheet<br>Statement of Revenue<br>Expenditures and changes<br>in Fund Balances  | Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows                          | Statements of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of changes in Fiduciary Net Position   |
| Accounting Basis<br>and Measurement<br>Focus                                     | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   | Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus  | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   |
| Type of Asset,<br>Liabilities and<br>Deferred<br>Inflows/outflows<br>Information | All assets,<br>liabilities and<br>deferred<br>outflows/inflows<br>of resources, both<br>financial and<br>capital, short-term<br>and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon there after; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included                     | All assets, liabilities<br>and deferred<br>outflows/inflows of<br>resources, both<br>financial and capital,<br>short-term and long-<br>term | All assets and liabilities both short and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets although they can  |
| Type of<br>Inflow/Outflow<br>Information   | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received and the related liability is due and payable                   | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable. | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.   | All additions and dedications during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.   |

### Management Discussion and Analysis

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

### **District-Wide Statements**

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the district's assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the Districts *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial condition is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statement's the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- Governmental activities Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration, and community education. Property taxes and State and Federal aids finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service, infant/toddler development and technology initiative programs are included here.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the district as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The District uses other funds, established in accordance with the State of New Jersey Uniform Chart of Accounts, to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g. repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (e.g. Federal funds).

# Management Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

### **Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial resources that can readily be converted to cash, flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- Proprietary funds Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.
  - o Enterprise Funds These funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The state intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has three enterprise funds for its food service operations, infant toddler development and technology's initiative programs.
- Fiduciary funds The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others such as scholarship funds, unemployment reserves, payroll agency funds, and student activity funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the District's district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following the financial statements.

### Management Discussion and Analysis

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

### Other Information

In addition to the financial statements and accompanying notes, which together comprise the basic financial statements, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's budget process. The District adopts an annual revenue and expenditure budget for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided for the general and special revenue funds as required supplementary information. Information regarding the District's employee retirement systems and pension plans has also been provided as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found following the notes to the financial statements.

Combining statements and schedules are presented immediately following the major budgetary comparisons and pension information.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The district's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

The following provides a summary of the school district's net position for 2016 and 2015.

**Net Position.** The District's *combined* net position was \$31,238,375 and \$30,455,547 on June 30, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

### Table 1 Net Position as of June 30, 2016 and 2015

|  |               | rnmental Business-Type tivities Activities |                |              | Total         |               |  |
|--|---------------|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|  | 2016          | 2015                                       | 2016           | 2015         | <u>2016</u>   | <u>2015</u>   |  |
| Assets                                   |               |  | <del></del>    |              |               | <del></del>   |  |
| Current and Other Assets                 | \$ 9,430,925  | \$ 8,979,115                               | \$ 28,647      | \$ (4,000)   | \$ 9,459,572  | \$ 8,975,115  |  |
| Capital Assets                           |               |  |                |              |               |               |  |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation          | 92,006,818    | 94,502,129                                 | <u>171,974</u> | 165,869      | 92,178,792    | 94,667,998    |  |
| Total Assets                             | 101,437,743   | 103,481,244                                | 200,621        | 161,869      | 101,638,364   | 103,643,113   |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources           |               |  |                |              |               |               |  |
| Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt    | 94,501        | 161,152                                    | -              | *            | 94,501        | 161,152       |  |
| Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability | 3,395,927     | 2,799,607                                  |                | -            | 3,395,927     | 2,799,607     |  |
|  |               |  |                |              | ÷.            |               |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources     | 3,490,428     | 2,960,759                                  |                |              | 3,490,428     | 2,960,759     |  |
| Liabilities                              |               |  |                |              |               |               |  |
| Non Current Liabilities                  | 65,911,874    | 66,107,744                                 | 81,032         | 123,338      | 65,992,906    | 66,231,082    |  |
| Other Liabilities                        | 1,406,641     | 2,373,612                                  | -              |              | 1,406,641     | 2,373,612     |  |
| Total Liabilities                        | 67,318,515    | 68,481,356                                 | 81,032         | 123,338      | 67,399,547    | 68,604,694    |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources            |               |  |                |              |               |               |  |
| Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability | 6,490,870     | 1,339,861                                  |                | <b></b>      | 6,490,870     | 1,339,861     |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources      | 6,490,870     | 1,339,861                                  | **             | <del>-</del> | 6,490,870     | 1,339,861     |  |
| Net Position                             |               |  |                |              |               |               |  |
| Net Investment in                        |               |  |                |              |               |               |  |
| Capital Assets                           | 46,831,318    | 47,460,901                                 | 171,974        | 165,869      | 47,003,292    | 47,626,770    |  |
| Restricted                               | 2,446,640     | 4,818,989                                  |                |              | 2,446,640     | 4,818,989     |  |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                   | (18,159,172)  | (21,862,874)                               | (52,385)       | (127,338)    | (18,211,557)  | (21,990,212)  |  |
| Total Net Position                       | \$ 31,118,786 | \$ 30,417,016                              | \$ 119,589     | \$ 38,531    | \$ 31,238,375 | \$ 30,455,547 |  |

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Restricted net position represents amounts reserved for specific purposes by outside parties or state laws and regulations. Unrestricted net position represents amounts available to the government that are neither restricted nor invested in capital assets.

### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

The District's total net position of \$31,238,375 at June 30, 2016 represents a \$782,828 or 3%, increase from the prior year. The following shows changes in net position for the fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

Table 2
Change in Net Position
for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015

|   | Governmental Activities |               | Busines<br><u>Activ</u> |              | Tot           | tal           |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | <u>2016</u>             | <u> 2015</u>  | <u>2016</u>             | <u>2015</u>  | <u>2016</u>   | <u>2015</u>   |
| Revenues                                  |                         |               |                         |              |               |               |
| Program Revenues:                         |                         |               |                         |              |               |               |
| Charge for Services                       | \$ 390,244              | \$ 689,432    | \$ 2,787,986            | \$ 2,477,394 | \$ 3,178,230  | \$ 3,166,826  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions        | 28,730,584              | 1,999,970     |                         |              | 28,730,584    | 1,999,970     |
| Capital Grants and Contributions          | 10,828                  | 1,815,883     |                         |              | 10,828        | 1,815,883     |
| General Revenues:                         |                         |               |                         |              |               |               |
| Property Taxes                            | 91,260,570              | 89,437,119    |                         |              | 91,260,570    | 89,437,119    |
| Federal and State Aid Not Restricted to   |                         |               |                         |              |               |               |
| Specific Purposs                          | 436,954                 | 23,699,314    |                         |              | 436,954       | 23,699,314    |
| Other                                     | 1,853,063               | 1,295,744     | 254                     | 117          | 1,853,317     | 1,295,861     |
| Total Revenues                            | 122,682,243             | 118,937,462   | 2,788,240               | 2,477,511    | 125,470,483   | 121,414,973   |
| Program Expenses                          |                         |               |                         |              |               |               |
| Instruction                               |                         |               |                         |              |               |               |
| Regular                                   | 52,476,438              | 50,073,960    |                         |              | 52,476,438    | 50,073,960    |
| Special Education                         | 20,423,801              | 19,093,733    |                         |              | 20,423,801    | 19,093,733    |
| Other Instruction                         | 4,078,298               | 3,601,067     |                         |              | 4,078,298     | 3,601,067     |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 1,560,774               | 2,423,879     |                         |              | 1,560,774     | 2,423,879     |
| Support Services:                         | , ,                     |               |                         |              |               |               |
| Student and Instruction Related Services  | 19,624,092              | 20,121,686    |                         |              | 19,624,092    | 20,121,686    |
| General Administration,                   | 1,105,974               | 992,004       |                         |              | 1,105,974     | 992,004       |
| School Administration                     | 5,921,747               | 5,956,806     |                         |              | 5,921,747     | 5,956,806     |
| Central Services                          | 1,500,900               | 1,802,578     |                         |              | 1,500,900     | 1,802,578     |
| Administration Information Technology     | 1,148,506               | 1,148,311     |                         |              | 1,148,506     | 1,148,311     |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance          | 8,907,317               | 9,002,078     |                         |              | 8,907,317     | 9,002,078     |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 3,420,974               | 3,214,020     |                         |              | 3,420,974     | 3,214,020     |
| Interest and Other Charges on Debt        | 1,811,652               | 1,786,823     |                         |              | 1,811,652     | 1,786,823     |
| Food Service                              | , ,                     | , ,           | 1,643,143               | 1,491,101    | 1,643,143     | 1,491,101     |
| Infant/Toddler Development                |                         |               | 1,005,800               | 952,967      | 1,005,800     | 952,967       |
| Technology Initiative                     |                         | -             | 58,239                  |              | 58,239        |               |
| Total Expenses                            | 121,980,473             | 119,216,945   | 2,707,182               | 2,444,068    | 124,687,655   | 121,661,013   |
| Change in Net Position Before Transfers   | 701,770                 | (279,483)     | 81,058                  | 33,443       | 782,828       | (246,040)     |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year           | 30,417,016              | 30,696,499    | 38,531                  | 5,088        | 30,455,547    | 30,701,587    |
| Net Position, End of Year                 | \$ 31,118,786           | \$ 30,417,016 | \$ 119,589              | \$ 38,531    | \$ 31,238,375 | \$ 30,455,547 |

### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

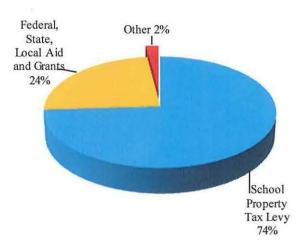
### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Governmental Activities. The District's total governmental activities' revenues, which includes State and Federal grants, were \$122,682,243 for the year ended June 30, 2016, property taxes of \$91,260,570 represented 74% of revenues. Another significant portion of revenues came from grant aid; total State, Federal and Local Aid and Grants were \$29,178,366 and represented 24% of revenues. In addition, revenue in the amount of \$2,243,307 (2%) was earned from tuition, transportation fees and miscellaneous income which includes items such as interest, prior year refunds and other miscellaneous items.

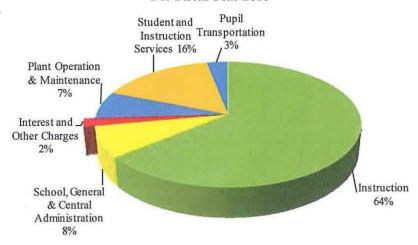
The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$121,980,473. The district's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction totaled \$78,539,311 (64%) of total expenses. Support services, total \$41,629,510 (34%) of total expenses. The remaining expenses were for interest costs on long-term debt outstanding in the amount of \$1,811,652 (2%).

Total governmental activities revenues exceeded expenses, increasing net position by \$701,770 from the previous year.

Revenues by Type – Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2016



Expenses by Type – Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2016



### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

**Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities.** The District's total cost of services was \$121,980,473. After applying program revenues, derived from operating grants and contributions of \$28,730,584, capital grants and contributions of \$10,828 and charges for services of \$390,244 the net cost of services of the District is \$92,848,817.

Table 3

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015

|  |           | Total Cost  | of S | ervices     | Net Cost o |             |    | rvices      |
|--|-----------|-------------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|----|-------------|
|  |           | <u>2016</u> |      | <u>2015</u> |            | <u>2016</u> |    | <u>2015</u> |
|  |           |             |      |             |            |             |    |             |
| Instruction                                |           |             |      |             |            |             | \$ | 72,153,744  |
| Regular                                    | \$        | 52,476,438  | \$   | 50,073,960  | \$         | 35,672,658  |    |             |
| Special Education                          |           | 20,423,801  |      | 19,093,733  |            | 14,289,704  |    |             |
| Other Instruction                          |           | 4,078,298   |      | 3,601,067   |            | 3,010,081   |    |             |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics  |           | 1,560,774   |      | 2,423,879   |            | 1,560,774   |    |             |
| Support Services:                          |           |             |      |             |            |             |    |             |
| Student and Instructional Related Services |           | 19,624,092  |      | 20,121,686  |            | 16,190,810  |    | 19,707,682  |
| General Administration                     |           | 1,105,974   |      | 992,004     |            | 1,105,974   |    | 992,004     |
| School Administration                      |           | 5,921,747   |      | 5,956,806   |            | 4,464,499   |    | 5,956,806   |
| Central Services                           |           | 1,500,900   |      | 1,802,578   |            | 1,500,900   |    | 1,802,578   |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance           |           | 8,907,317   |      | 9,002,078   |            | 8,810,182   |    | 7,186,195   |
| Administrative Information Technology      |           | 1,148,506   |      | 1,148,311   |            | 1,148,506   |    | 1,148,311   |
| Pupil Transportation                       |           | 3,420,974   |      | 3,214,020   |            | 3,283,077   |    | 3,214,020   |
| Special Schools                            |           |             |      |             |            |             |    | 763,497     |
| Interest on Debt                           |           | 1,811,652   |      | 1,786,823   |            | 1,811,652   |    | 1,786,823   |
|  |           |             |      |             |            |             |    |             |
| Total Expenses                             | <u>\$</u> | 121,980,473 | \$   | 119,216,945 | \$         | 92,848,817  | \$ | 114,711,660 |

### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

### **Business-Type Activities**

The cost of Business-Type Activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was \$2,707,182. Food service costs were \$1,643,143 (61%), infant/toddler development costs were \$1,005,800 (37%) and technology initiative costs were \$58,239 (2%). These costs were funded by revenue from charges for services of \$2,787,986 (100%), as detailed in the change in net position schedule. Revenues from food service charges for services were \$1,678,546 (60%), infant/toddler development charges for services were \$1,012,840 (36%), and technology initiative charges for services were \$96,600 (4%).

Total business-type activities revenues surpassed expenses, increasing net position by \$81,058 over the previous year. At June 30, 2016 the net position balance of the food service program was \$46,993, the infant/toddler development program fund was \$34,235 and the technology initiative fund net position was \$38,361.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$8,572,119 at June 30, 2016 compared to a combined fund balance of \$7,831,342 at June 30, 2015.

Revenues for the District's governmental funds were \$109,103,995 while total expenditures were \$109,358,218.

### **GENERAL FUND**

The General fund includes the primary operations of the District in providing educational services to students from Pre-Kindergarten through Grade 12 including pupil transportation, extra-curricular activities and capital outlay projects.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015.

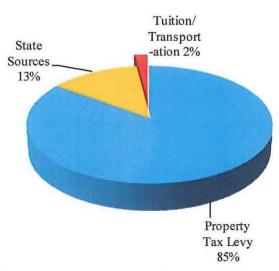
| <u>Revenues</u>                |    | <u>Am</u>                | ount |                          | Increase/(Decrease) |                     |                |  |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
|                                |    | <u>2016</u>              |      | <u>2015</u>              |                     | <u>Amount</u>       | <u>Percent</u> |  |
| Local Sources<br>State Sources | \$ | 90,132,332<br>13,206,720 | \$   | 88,208,213<br>13,188,561 | \$                  | 1,924,119<br>18,159 | 2.18%<br>0.14% |  |
| Federal Sources                |    | 2,187                    |      | 2,103                    |                     | 84                  | 3.99%          |  |
| Total                          | \$ | 103,341,239              | \$   | 101,398,877              | \$                  | 1,942,362           | 1.92%          |  |

### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

The majority of revenues come from property taxes which accounted for 85% of total revenue while state sources represented 13% of total revenue for the 2016 fiscal year. Miscellaneous revenues primarily tuition and transportation fees represented 2% of the total revenue for the 2016 fiscal year.

### General Fund Revenues by Source For Fiscal Year 2016



The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015.

| Expenditures     |    | Am          | oun | <u>t</u>    | Increase/(Decrease) |           |         |  |
|------------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|--|
|                  |    | <u>2016</u> |     | 2015        |                     | Amount    | Percent |  |
| Current Expense: |    |             |     |             |                     |           |         |  |
| Instruction      | \$ | 63,741,476  | \$  | 61,464,518  | \$                  | 2,276,958 | 3.70%   |  |
| Support Services |    | 37,659,045  |     | 38,214,538  |                     | (555,493) | -1.45%  |  |
| Capital Outlay   |    | 439,131     |     | 1,006,033   |                     | (566,902) | -56.35% |  |
| Debt Service:    |    | 917,193     | _   | 1,023,014   |                     | (105,821) | -10.34% |  |
| Total            | \$ | 102,756,845 | \$  | 101,708,103 | \$                  | 1,048,742 | 1.02%   |  |

Total General Fund expenditures increased \$1,048,742 or 1.02% from the previous year. Instruction represented 61% of total expenditures while support services and special schools accounted for 38% and debt service and capital outlay accounted for 1% of total expenditures for the 2016 fiscal year.

### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

For the 2015-2016 school year General Fund revenues exceeded expenditures by \$584,394. After adjusting for restricted, committed and assigned fund balances, the unassigned fund balance decreased from \$1,757,257 at June 30, 2015 to \$359,127 at June 30, 2016. In addition, the District ended the June 30, 2016 fiscal year with \$1,500,000 of excess surplus of which \$750,000 was designated for the subsequent year's budget (2016/2017) and the remaining \$750,000 will be designated in the 2017/2018 budget. In addition, the District had restricted fund balances of \$1,790,327 in capital reserve of which \$1,000,000 was designated for the 2016/17 budget, \$400,000 in maintenance reserve and \$700,000 in emergency reserve of which \$300,000 was designated for the 2016/17 budget.

### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets. At the end of fiscal years 2016 and 2015, the District had invested in land, buildings, furniture, machinery and equipment for both governmental and business-type activities. Depreciation charges for fiscal year 2015-2016 amounted to \$3,813,172 for governmental activities and \$17,893 for business-type activities. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2016 and 2015 balances.

### Capital Assets As of June 30, 2016 and 2015

Table 4
Capital Assets at June 30, 2016 and 2015
(Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

|                                     | <u>Governmental</u> |               | Business Type |             | <u>Total</u>  |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                     | <u>2016</u>         | <u>2015</u>   | <u>2016</u>   | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u>   | <u>2015</u>   |
|                                     |                     |               |               |             |               |               |
| Land                                | \$ 7,435,206        | \$ 7,435,206  |               |             | \$ 7,435,206  | \$ 7,435,206  |
| Construction in Progress            | 632,900             | 1,841,687     |               |             | 632,900       | 1,841,687     |
| Site Improvements                   | 892,094             | 892,094       |               |             | 892,094       | 892,094       |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 118,356,919         | 116,852,858   |               |             | 118,356,919   | 116,852,858   |
| Vehicles                            | 370,984             | 370,984       |               |             | 370,984       | 370,984       |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment   | 11,676,967          | 10,654,380    | \$ 699,533    | \$ 675,535  | 12,376,500    | 11,329,915    |
|                                     |                     |               |               |             |               |               |
| Subtotal                            | 139,365,070         | 138,047,209   | 699,533       | 675,535     | 140,064,603   | 138,722,744   |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation      | (47,358,252)        | (43,545,080)  | (527,559)     | (509,666)   | (47,885,811)  | (44,054,746)  |
| Total Capital Assets,               |                     |               |               |             |               |               |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation     | \$ 92,006,818       | \$ 94,502,129 | \$ 171,974    | \$ 165,869  | \$ 92,178,792 | \$ 94,667,998 |

Additional information on the District's capital assets is presented in Note 3 of this report.

### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

**Debt Administration.** As of June 30, 2016 and 2015 the District had long-term debt and outstanding long-term liabilities in the amount of \$65,911,874 and \$72,150,362, respectively. For fiscal year 2015-2016 total outstanding long-term liabilities decreased by \$6,238,488. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2016 and 2015 balances.

### Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities As of June 30, 2016 and 2015

|  |           | <u>2016</u> |             | <u>2015</u> |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Serial Bonds (including unamortized premium) | \$        | 43,200,000  | \$          | 45,233,800  |
| Capital Leases                               |           | 3,167,841   |             | 3,137,662   |
| Net Pension Liability                        |           | 18,196,878  |             | 22,482,937  |
| Compensated Absences                         |           | 1,347,155   |             | 1,295,963   |
| Total  | <u>\$</u> | 65,911,874  | <u>\$</u> _ | 72,150,362  |

Additional information on the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 3 of this report.

### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget. These budget amendments fall into two categories:

- Reinstating prior year purchase orders being carried over.
- Appropriation of additional State and Federal Aid.

General Fund budgetary basis revenues and other financing sources exceeded budgetary basis expenditures budgetary basis fund balance by \$1,965,340 during the 2015/16 fiscal year. After deducting restricted and assigned fund balances, the unassigned budgetary fund balance decreased \$17,184 from \$1,883,255 at June 30, 2015 to \$1,866,071 at June 30, 2016. In addition, the District ended the year with excess surplus of \$1,500,000. In accordance with State regulations, the District appropriated \$750,000 of excess surplus for use in 2016/2017 school year budget as required. The District has retained a capital reserve balance in the amount of \$1,790,327 at June 30, 2016. In addition, the District has a maintenance reserve in the amount of \$400,000 and an emergency reserve balance of \$700,000 at June 30, 2016.

### **Management Discussion and Analysis**

### Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

While many factors influence the District's future, the availability of State funding, special education needs, capital improvements, student enrollment and the economy will have the most impact on educational and fiscal decisions in the future.

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2016-2017 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid, contractual salary and related benefit cost increases, as well as, increased special education tuition costs.

These indicators were considered when adopting the budget for fiscal year 2016-2017. Budgeted expenditures in the General Fund increased approximately 2% to \$97,607,836 for fiscal year 2016-2017.

### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact the Business Office, Ridgewood Board of Education, Education Center, 49 Cottage Place, Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

|  | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total                   |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS   | -                          |                             |                         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                            | \$ 6,508,823               | \$ 140,854                  | \$ 6,649,677            |
| Restricted, Cash with Fiscal Agent                   | 1,097,840                  |                             | 1,097,840               |
| Receivables, Net: Receivables from Other Governments | 1,669,958                  |                             | 1,669,958               |
| Other  | 19,340                     | 13,862                      | 33,202                  |
| Internal Balances                                    | 134,964                    | (134,964)                   | 55,252                  |
| Inventories  | ,                          | 8,895                       | 8,895                   |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated                 | 8,068,106                  | •                           | 8,068,106               |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, net               | 83,938,712                 | 171,974                     | 84,110,686              |
| Total Assets   | 101,437,743                | 200,621                     | 101,638,364             |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |                            |                             |                         |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability            | 3,395,927                  |                             | 3,395,927               |
| Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt                | 94,501                     |                             | 94,501                  |
| T 12 4 12 4 2  | 2 100 120                  |                             | 0 100 100               |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                 | 3,490,428                  |                             | 3,490,428               |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources      | 104,928,171                | 200,621                     | 105,128,792             |
| LIABILITIES  |                            |                             |                         |
| Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities       | 120,249                    | 563                         | 120,812                 |
| Accrued Interest Payable                             | 547,835                    |                             | 547,835                 |
| Payable to Other Governments                         | 5,326                      |                             | 5,326                   |
| Unearned Revenue                                     | 733,231                    | 80,469                      | 813,700                 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                               |                            |                             |                         |
| Due Within One Year                                  | 3,121,225<br>62,790,649    |                             | 3,121,225<br>62,790,649 |
| Due Beyond One Year                                  | 02,790,049                 |                             | 02,790,049              |
| Total Liabilities                                    | 67,318,515                 | 81,032                      | 67,399,547              |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                        |                            |                             |                         |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability            | 6,490,870                  | <u>-</u>                    | 6,490,870               |
|  |                            |                             |                         |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                  | 6,490,870                  |                             | 6,490,870               |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 73,809,385                 | 81,032                      | 73,890,417              |
| NET POSITION   |                            |                             |                         |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                     | 46,831,318                 | 171,974                     | 47,003,292              |
| Restricted for                                       |                            |                             |                         |
| Capital Projects                                     | 2,046,639                  |                             | 2,046,639               |
| Facility Maintenance                                 | 400,000                    |                             | 400,000                 |
| Other Purposes Unrestricted (Deficit)                | 1<br>(18,159,172)          | (52,385)                    | 1<br>(18,211,557)       |
| ,  |                            |                             |                         |
| Total Net Position                                   | \$ 31,118,786              | \$ 119,589                  | \$ 31,238,375           |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Net (Expense) Revenue and

|  |           |                                      | Program Revenues |               |          |               |     |                   | ense) Kevenue<br>s in Net Posit |                   | l   |             |           |              |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|  |           |                                      | _                |               |          | Operating     |     | Capital           |                                 |                   |     |             |           |              |
|  |           |                                      | (                | harges for    | •        | Grants and    | Gr  | ants and          | G                               | overnmental       | Bus | siness-Type |           |              |
| Functions/Programs                             |           | <b>Expenses</b>                      |                  | Services      | <u>C</u> | ontributions  | Cor | <u>tributions</u> |                                 | <b>Activities</b> | 4   | Activities  |           | <u>Total</u> |
| Governmental Activities                        |           |                                      |                  |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 |                   |     |             |           |              |
| Instruction                                    |           |                                      |                  |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 |                   |     |             |           |              |
| Regular  | \$        | 52,476,438                           | \$               | 390,244       | \$       | 16,413,536    |     |                   | \$                              | (35,672,658)      |     |             | \$        | (35,672,658  |
| Special Education                              |           | 20,423,801                           |                  |               |          | 6,134,097     |     |                   |                                 | (14,289,704)      |     |             |           | (14,289,704  |
| Other Instruction                              |           | 4,078,298                            |                  |               |          | 1,068,217     |     |                   |                                 | (3,010,081)       |     |             |           | (3,010,081   |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics      |           | 1,560,774                            |                  |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 | (1,560,774)       |     |             |           | (1,560,774   |
| Support Services                               |           |                                      |                  |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 |                   |     |             |           |              |
| Student and Instruction Related Services       |           | 19,624,092                           |                  |               |          | 3,433,282     |     |                   |                                 | (16,190,810)      |     |             |           | (16,190,810  |
| School Administration Services                 |           | 5,921,747                            |                  |               |          | 1,457,248     |     |                   |                                 | (4,464,499)       |     |             |           | (4,464,499   |
| General Administration Services                |           | 1,105,974                            |                  |               |          | 1, 12 1, 2 10 |     |                   |                                 | (1,105,974)       |     |             |           | (1,105,974   |
| Central Services                               |           | 1,500,900                            |                  |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 | (1,500,900)       |     |             |           | (1,500,900   |
| Administration Information Technology          |           | 1,148,506                            |                  |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 | (1,148,506)       |     |             |           | (1,148,506   |
|  |           | 8,907,317                            |                  |               |          | 86,307        | \$  | 10,828            |                                 | (8,810,182)       |     |             |           | (8,810,182   |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance               |           |                                      |                  |               |          |               | Э   | 10,626            |                                 |                   |     |             |           |              |
| Pupil Transportation                           |           | 3,420,974                            |                  |               |          | 137,897       |     |                   |                                 | (3,283,077)       |     |             |           | (3,283,077   |
| Special Schools                                |           | 1.011.650                            |                  |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 | (1.011.653)       |     |             |           | (1.011.653   |
| Interest On Long-Term Debt                     |           | 1,811,652                            |                  |               |          | -             |     | <del></del>       |                                 | (1,811,652)       |     | _           | •         | (1,811,652   |
| Total Governmental Activities                  | ***       | 121,980,473                          | _                | 390,244       |          | 28,730,584    |     | 10,828            | -                               | (92,848,817)      |     |             |           | (92,848,817  |
| Business-Type Activities                       |           |                                      |                  |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 |                   |     |             |           |              |
| Food Service                                   |           | 1,643,143                            |                  | 1,678,546     |          | -             |     |                   |                                 |                   | \$  | 35,403      |           | 35,403       |
| Technology Initiative                          |           | 58,239                               |                  | 96,600        |          |               |     |                   |                                 |                   |     | 38,361      |           | 38,361       |
| Infant/Toddler Development                     |           | 1,005,800                            |                  | 1,012,840     |          | •             |     | -                 |                                 | -                 |     | 7,040       |           | 7,040        |
| Total Business-Type Activities                 |           | 2,707,182                            |                  | 2,787,986     |          | -             |     | _                 |                                 |                   |     | 80,804      |           | 80,804       |
| Total Primary Government                       | \$        | 124,687,655                          | <u>\$</u>        | 3,178,230     | \$       | 28,730,584    | \$  | 10,828            |                                 | (92,848,817)      |     | 80,804      |           | (92,768,013) |
|  |           | eneral Revenue<br>Taxes              | s                |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 |                   |     |             |           |              |
|  |           | Property Taxes                       | Lei              | vied for Gene | ral Pu   | rnoses        |     |                   | \$                              | 87,947,497        |     |             | \$        | 87,947,497   |
|  |           | Property Taxes                       |                  |               |          | •             |     |                   | Ψ                               | 3,313,073         |     |             | Ψ         | 3,313,073    |
|  |           | Federal and State                    |                  |               |          | ce            |     |                   |                                 | 436,954           |     |             |           | 436,954      |
|  |           |                                      |                  |               | ;u       |               |     |                   |                                 | 32,868            | ď   | 254         |           | 33,122       |
|  |           | Investment Earni<br>Miscellaneous In | _                |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 | 1,820,195         | \$  | 234         |           | 1,820,195    |
|  |           |                                      |                  |               |          |               |     |                   |                                 |                   |     |             | *****     |              |
|  |           | Total General R                      | evei             | nues          |          |               |     |                   |                                 | 93,550,587        |     | 254         |           | 93,550,841   |
|  |           | Change in N                          | et P             | osition       |          |               |     |                   |                                 | 701,770           |     | 81,058      |           | 782,828      |
|  | No        | et Position, Begi                    | nnir             | g of Year     |          |               |     |                   |                                 | 30,417,016        |     | 38,531      |           | 30,455,547   |
|  |           | et Position, End                     |                  |               |          |               |     |                   | \$                              | 31,118,786        | \$  | 119,589     | <u>\$</u> | 31,238,375   |
| The accompanying Notes to the Financial Staten | nents are | an Integral Part                     | of t             | his Statement |          |               |     |                   |                                 |                   |     |             |           |              |

07

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

|   |    | General<br><u>Fund</u> |   | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u> |           | Capital<br>Projects<br><u>Fund</u> |          | Debt<br>Service<br><u>Fund</u> | G         | Total<br>overnmental<br><u>Funds</u> |
|---|----|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                    | •  | C 400 C14              | •                                       | 10000                             |           |                                    | ٨        |                                | •         | < 500 000                            |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                 | \$ | 6,402,614              | \$                                      | 106,208                           | _         |                                    | \$       | 1                              | \$        | 6,508,823                            |
| Restricted, Cash with Fiscal Agent        |    |                        |   |                                   | \$        | 1,097,840                          |          |                                |           | 1,097,840                            |
| Receivables, Net                          |    |                        |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           |                                      |
| Receivables from Other Governments        |    | 65,330                 |   | 137,676                           |           | 1,466,952                          |          |                                |           | 1,669,958                            |
| Other Accounts Receivable                 |    | 1,118                  |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | 1,118                                |
| Due from Other Funds                      |    | 1,270,631              |   |                                   |           | <del></del>                        |          | -                              |           | 1,270,631                            |
| Total Assets                              | \$ | 7,739,693              | <u>\$</u>                               | 243,884                           | <u>\$</u> | 2,564,792                          | \$       | 1                              | <u>\$</u> | 10,548,370                           |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities |    |                        |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           |                                      |
| Accounts Payable                          | \$ | 85,204                 |   |                                   | \$        | 35,045                             |          |                                | \$        | 120,249                              |
| Payable to State Government               | •  | ,                      | \$                                      | 5,326                             |           | ,                                  |          |                                | ,         | 5,326                                |
| Due to Other Funds                        |    |                        | -                                       | - ,                               |           | 1,117,445                          |          |                                |           | 1,117,445                            |
| Unearned Revenue                          |    | 436,523                |   | 238,558                           |           | 58,150                             |          | _                              |           | 733,231                              |
|   |    |                        | *************************************** | <del></del>                       |           | <u> </u>                           | ******** |                                |           |                                      |
| Total Liabilities                         |    | 521,727                |   | 243,884                           | _         | 1,210,640                          |          | -                              |           | 1,976,251                            |
| Fund Balances                             |    |                        |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           |                                      |
| Restricted Fund Balance                   |    |                        |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           |                                      |
| Excess Surplus                            |    | 750,000                |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | 750,000                              |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for           |    |                        |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           |                                      |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures            |    | 750,000                |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | 750,000                              |
| Debt Service                              |    |                        |   |                                   |           |                                    | \$       | 1                              |           | 1                                    |
| Capital Projects                          |    |                        |   |                                   |           | 256,312                            |          |                                |           | 256,312                              |
| Capital Reserve                           |    | 790,327                |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | 790,327                              |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for          |    | •                      |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | •                                    |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures            |    | 1,000,000              |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | 1,000,000                            |
| Capital Lease Equipment                   |    |                        |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           |                                      |
| Reserve                                   |    |                        |   |                                   |           | 1,097,840                          |          |                                |           | 1,097,840                            |
| Maintenance Reserve                       |    | 400,000                |   |                                   |           | , ,                                |          |                                |           | 400,000                              |
| Emergency Reserve                         |    | 400,000                |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | 400,000                              |
| Emergency Reserve - Designated for        |    | •                      |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | •                                    |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures            |    | 300,000                |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | 300,000                              |
| Committed Fund Balance                    |    | ,                      |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | ,                                    |
| Year End Encumbrances                     |    | 936,100                |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | 936,100                              |
| Assigned Fund Balance                     |    |                        |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | ,                                    |
| Year End Encumbrances                     |    | 1,532,412              |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | 1,532,412                            |
| Unassigned Fund Balance:                  |    | ,, .                   |   |                                   |           |                                    |          |                                |           | -,,                                  |
| General Fund                              |    | 359,127                |   |                                   |           |                                    |          | -                              |           | 359,127                              |
| Total Fund Balances                       |    | 7,217,966              |   | -                                 |           | 1,354,152                          |          | 1                              |           | 8,572,119                            |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       | \$ | 7,739,693              | \$                                      | 243,884                           | \$        | 2,564,792                          | \$       | 1                              |           |                                      |

Continued

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  | \$  | 8,572,119    |
|---|---|--------------|
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:   |   |              |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$139,365,070 and the accumulated depreciation is \$47,358,252.                   |   | 92,006,818   |
| Accrued interest on long-term bonds, notes and capital leases is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.   |   | (547,835)    |
| Amounts resulting from the refunding of debt are reported as deferred outflows of reserves on the statement of net position and amortized over the life of the debt.  |   | 94,501       |
| Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position and deferred over future years. |   |              |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources  | \$ 3,395,927<br>(6,490,870)                                   | (3,094,943)  |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.   |   |              |
| Serial Bonds Payable Capital Leases Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability  | \$ (43,200,000)<br>(3,167,841)<br>(1,347,155)<br>(18,196,878) | (65,911,874) |
| Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-1)   | <u> </u>  | 31,118,786   |

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds   |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| REVENUES                                   | <u>x 41141</u>  | <u>r uno</u>               | <u>r unu</u>                | runu                    | I WILLS  |
| Local Sources                              |                 |                            |                             |                         |  |
| Property Tax Levy                          | \$ 87,947,497   |                            |                             | \$ 3,313,073            | \$ 91,260,570  |
| Tuition                                    | 390,244         |                            |                             |                         | 390,244  |
| Miscellaneous                              | 1,794,591       | \$ 564,941                 | \$ 58,472                   |                         | 2,418,004  |
| Total - Local Sources                      | 90,132,332      | 564,941                    | 58,472                      | 3,313,073               | 94,068,818   |
| State Sources                              | 13,206,720      | 3,316                      | 10,828                      | 436,954                 | 13,657,818   |
| Federal Sources                            | 2,187           | 1,375,172                  |                             |                         | 1,377,359  |
| Total Revenues                             | 103,341,239     | 1,943,429                  | 69,300                      | 3,750,027               | 109,103,995  |
| EXPENDITURES                               |                 |                            |                             |                         |  |
| Current                                    |                 |                            |                             |                         |  |
| Instruction:                               |                 |                            |                             |                         |  |
| Regular                                    | 41,768,516      | 198,409                    |                             |                         | 41,966,925   |
| Special Education                          | 17,062,636      | 1,088,822                  |                             |                         | 18,151,458   |
| Other Instruction                          | 3,301,100       | 209,499                    |                             |                         | 3,510,599  |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics  | 1,609,224       |                            |                             |                         | 1,609,224  |
| Support Services                           |                 |                            |                             |                         |  |
| Student and Instruction Related Services   | 17,120,189      | 396,699                    |                             |                         | 17,516,888   |
| School Administrative Services             | 4,967,525       |                            |                             |                         | 4,967,525  |
| General Administration Services            | 1,058,626       |                            | 500                         |                         | 1,059,126  |
| Central Services                           | 1,494,132       |                            |                             |                         | 1,494,132  |
| Administration Information Technology      | 1,142,986       |                            |                             |                         | 1,142,986  |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance           | 8,574,472       |                            |                             |                         | 8,574,472  |
| Pupil Transportation                       | 3,301,115       |                            |                             |                         | 3,301,115  |
| Debt Service:                              |                 |                            |                             |                         |  |
| Principal                                  | 914,821         | 50,000                     |                             | 2,055,000               | 3,019,821  |
| Interest and Other Charges                 | 2,372           |                            | 25,585                      | 1,698,129               | 1,726,086  |
| Capital Outlay                             | 439,131         |                            | 878,730                     |                         | 1,317,861  |
| Total Expenditures                         | 102,756,845     | 1,943,429                  | 904,815                     | 3,753,129               | 109,358,218  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues            |                 |                            |                             |                         |  |
| Over Expenditures                          | 584,394         |                            | (835,515)                   | (3,102)                 | (254,223)  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)             |                 |                            |                             |                         |  |
| Capital Lease Proceeds (Non Budget)        | _               | -                          | 995,000                     |                         | 995,000  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |                 | _                          | 995,000                     | _                       | 995,000  |
| Not Change in Tourd Delayage               | £0.4.00.4       |                            |                             | (2.102)                 | The state of the s |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                | 584,394         | •                          | 159,485                     | (3,102)                 | 740,777  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year (Restated) | 6,633,572       | **                         | 1,194,667                   | 3,103                   | 7,831,342  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                  | \$ 7,217,966    | \$ -                       | \$ 1,354,152                | \$ 1                    | \$ 8,572,119   |

701,770

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit B-2)   |                             | \$         | 740,777     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:   |                             |            |             |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded capital additions in the period. |                             |            |             |
| Capital Additional Depreciation Expense  | \$ 1,317,861<br>(3,813,172) |            | (2,495,311) |
|  |                             |            | (2,495,511) |
| In the statement of activities, interest on debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due.  |                             |            | (18,915)    |
| Repayments of bond and capital lease principal are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.  |                             |            | 3,019,821   |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position.     |                             |            | (995,000)   |
| Governmental funds report the effect of discounts and losses on the refunding of debt when debt is first issued whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences.   |                             |            | (87,851)    |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  |                             |            |             |
| Pension Expense  |                             |            | 589,441     |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid).                   |                             |            | (51,192)    |
|  |                             | <b>A</b> D | 501 550     |

Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-2)

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

# **Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund**

|                                  | Food<br><u>Service</u> | Infant/<br>Toddler<br><u>Development</u> | Non-Major<br>Technology<br><u>Initiative</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| ASSETS                           |                        |  |  |               |
| Current Assets                   |                        |  |  |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents        | \$ 100,659             | \$ 1,834                                 | \$ 38,361                                    | \$ 140,854    |
| Other Accounts Receivable        | 3,251                  | 10,611                                   | •  | 13,862        |
| Inventories                      | 8,895                  |  |  | 8,895         |
| Total Current Assets             | 112,805                | 12,445                                   | 38,361                                       | 163,611       |
| Capital Assets                   |                        |  |  |               |
| Equipment                        | 347,347                | 352,186                                  |  | 699,533       |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation   | (310,302)              | (217,257)                                |  | (527,559)     |
| Total Capital Assets, Net        | 37,045                 | 134,929                                  |  | 171,974       |
| Total Assets                     | 149,850                | 147,374                                  | 38,361                                       | 335,585       |
| LIABILITIES                      |                        |  |  |               |
| Current Liabilities              |                        |  |  |               |
| Accounts Payable                 | 563                    |  |  | 563           |
| Due to Other Funds               | 54,225                 | 80,739                                   |  | 134,964       |
| Unearned Revenue                 | 48,069                 | 32,400                                   |  | 80,469        |
| Total Current Liabilities        | 102,857                | 113,139                                  | <b>a</b>                                     | 215,996       |
| NET POSITION                     |                        |  |  |               |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 37,045                 | 134,929                                  |  | 171,974       |
| Unrestricted                     | 9,948                  | (100,694)                                | 38,361                                       | (52,385)      |
| Total Net Position               | \$ 46,993              | \$ 34,235                                | \$ 38,361                                    | \$ 119,589    |

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund |                     |                   |               |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|   |  | Infant/             | Non-Major         |               |  |  |  |
| OBED A PINC DEVENIVE                    | Food                                       | Toddler             | Technology        | 70.4.1        |  |  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUES Charges for Services | <u>Service</u>                             | <b>Development</b>  | <u>Initiative</u> | <u>Totals</u> |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales                             | \$ 1,678,546                               |                     |                   | \$ 1,678,546  |  |  |  |
| Program Fees                            | φ 1,076,J40<br>•                           | \$ 1,012,840        | \$96,600          | 1,109,440     |  |  |  |
| 1 Togram 1 ccs                          |  | <u>\$ 1,012,840</u> | \$ 70,000         | 1,109,440     |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Revenues                | 1,678,546                                  | 1,012,840           | 96,600            | 2,787,986     |  |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                      |  |                     |                   |               |  |  |  |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits          | 601,729                                    | 856,179             |                   | 1,457,908     |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales                           | 678,034                                    |                     |                   | 678,034       |  |  |  |
| Administrative and Management Fees      | 116,481                                    |                     |                   | 116,481       |  |  |  |
| Transportation                          |  | 17,037              |                   | 17,037        |  |  |  |
| Telephone                               |  | 622                 |                   | 622           |  |  |  |
| Insurance                               | 69,044                                     |                     |                   | 69,044        |  |  |  |
| Rent                                    |  | 102,012             |                   | 102,012       |  |  |  |
| Depreciation                            | 11,038                                     | 6,855               |                   | 17,893        |  |  |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance                 | 31,127                                     |                     |                   | 31,127        |  |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials                  | 84,286                                     | 11,022              | 58,239            | 153,547       |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                           | 51,404                                     | 12,073              |                   | 63,477        |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Expenses                | 1,643,143                                  | 1,005,800           | 58,239            | 2,707,182     |  |  |  |
| Operating Income                        | 35,403                                     | 7,040               | 38,361            | 80,804        |  |  |  |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES                   |  |                     |                   |               |  |  |  |
| Interest                                | 254  |                     | -                 | 254           |  |  |  |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues             | 254  |                     |                   | 254           |  |  |  |
| Net Income (Loss)                       | 35,657                                     | 7,040               | 38,361            | 81,058        |  |  |  |
| Change in Net Position                  | 35,657                                     | 7,040               | 38,361            | 81,058        |  |  |  |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year         | 11,336                                     | 27,195              | -                 | 38,531        |  |  |  |
| Net Position, End of Year               | \$ 46,993                                  | \$ 34,235           | \$ 38,361         | \$ 119,589    |  |  |  |

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  | Business-       |                                   |   |              |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|
|  | Food<br>Service | Infant/<br>Toddler<br>Development | Non-Major<br>Technology<br>Initiative   | Totals       |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities   | 5071100         | 20,010,011                        | *************************************** | 4 0 70710    |
| Receipts from Customers  | \$ 1,687,640    | \$ 1,000,279                      | \$ 96,600                               | \$ 2,784,519 |
| Payments for Employees' Salaries and Benefits                                      | (601,729)       | (856,179)                         |   | (1,457,908)  |
| Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services                                       | (1,078,964)     | (142,766)                         | (58,239)                                | (1,279,969)  |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities  | 6,947           | 1,334                             | 38,361                                  | 46,642       |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities   |                 |                                   |   |              |
| Interest Earnings  | 254             |                                   | **                                      | 254          |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities  | 254             | -                                 |   | 254          |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities                           |                 |                                   |   |              |
| Acquisition of Capital Assets  | (23,998)        |                                   | -                                       | (23,998)     |
| Net Cash (Used For) Capital and Related Financing Activities                       | (23,998)        |                                   | -                                       | (23,998)     |
| Net Increase(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                | (16,797)        | 1,334                             | 38,361                                  | 22,898       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year                                       | 117,456         | 500                               | ***                                     | 117,956      |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year   | \$ 100,659      | \$ 1,834                          | \$ 38,361                               | \$ 140,854   |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash                                     |                 |                                   |   |              |
| Provided by Operating Activities   |                 |                                   |   |              |
| Operating Income   | \$ 35,403       | <u>\$ 7,040</u>                   | \$ 38,361                               | \$ 80,804    |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to                                       |                 |                                   |   |              |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities  | 11.000          | 6.065                             |   | 17.003       |
| Depreciation   | 11,038          | 6,855                             |   | 17,893       |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities:  | (1,473)         | (10,611)                          |   | (12,084)     |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable (Decrease)/Increase in Unearned Revenue | 10,567          | (1,950)                           |   | 8,617        |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories   | 2,335           | (1,930)                           |   | 2,335        |
| Increase//Decrease in Inventories  Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable         | (50,923)        | _                                 | _                                       | (50,923)     |
| ,  |                 | (5.706)                           |   |              |
| Total Adjustments  | (28,456)        | (5,706)                           | <del>-</del>                            | (34,162)     |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities  | \$ 6,947        | \$ 1,334                          | \$ 38,361                               | \$ 46,642    |

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION **AS OF JUNE 30, 2016**

|  | vate Purpose<br>cholarship<br><u>Trust</u> | mployment<br>ensation Trust | <u>Ag</u>   | ency Fund                              |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$<br>490,128<br>1,864,490                 | \$<br>194,730               | \$          | 400,531                                |
| Investments, at fair value  Total Assets   | <br>2,354,618                              | <br>194,730                 | <u> </u>    | 400,531                                |
| LIABILITIES  Due to Student Groups  Due to Other Funds  Accounts Payable  Payroll Deductions and Withholdings  Total Liabilities | <br><del>-</del>                           | <br>16,336<br>-<br>16,336   | <del></del> | 332,888<br>18,222<br>49,421<br>400,531 |
| NET POSITION  Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims Held in Trust for Scholarships   | \$<br>2,354,618                            | \$<br>178,394               |             |  |

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Private Purpose<br>Scholarship<br>Trust |             | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust |         |  |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
| ADDITIONS                                   |   | <del></del> |                                       |         |  |
| Contributions                               |   |             |                                       |         |  |
| Employees                                   |   |             | \$                                    | 77,654  |  |
| Dividends                                   | \$                                      | 36,203      |                                       |         |  |
| Other Contributions                         |   | 25,886      |                                       | -       |  |
| Total Contributions                         |   | 62,089      |                                       | 77,654  |  |
| Investment Earnings                         |   |             |                                       |         |  |
| Interest                                    | trovers and the second                  | 1,770       |                                       | 151     |  |
| Net Investment Earnings                     | ···                                     | 1,770       |                                       | 151     |  |
| Total Additions                             |   | 63,859      |                                       | 77,805  |  |
| DEDUCTIONS                                  |   |             |                                       |         |  |
| Other Purchased Services and Other Expenses |   | 37,437      |                                       |         |  |
| Net Loss in Fair Value                      |   | 69,689      |                                       |         |  |
| Scholarship/Award Payments                  |   | 111,525     |                                       |         |  |
| Unemployment Claims and Contributions       | <del></del>                             | _           |                                       | 60,042  |  |
| Total Deductions                            | *************************************** | 218,651     |                                       | 60,042  |  |
| Change in Net Position                      |   | (154,792)   |                                       | 17,763  |  |
| Net Position, Beginning of the Year         |   | 2,509,410   |                                       | 160,631 |  |
| Net Position, End of the Year               | \$                                      | 2,354,618   | \$                                    | 178,394 |  |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### A. Reporting Entity

The Ridgewood Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of five elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Ridgewood Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, before and after school child care and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

### **B.** New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2016, the District adopted the following GASB statements:

- GASB No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, June 30, 2016. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement applies to donated capital assets, donated works of art, donated historical treasures, and also to similar assets and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements.
- GASB No. 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016. The objective of this Statement is to identify in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The "GAAP hierarchy" consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements that will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition.
- GASB No. 82, Pension Issues An Amendment of GASB Statements No.67, No.68, and No.73, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. Specifically, this Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

# C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

### **District-Wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental and the food service and infant/toddler development fund to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

# **Fund Financial Statements** (Continued)

The District reports the following major proprietary funds which are organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

The *infant/toddler development fund* accounts for the activities of the District's teaching and recreation school program which provides daycare and recreation to infants and toddlers.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *technology initiative fund* accounts for the non-refundable deposits charged to students to repair and replenish the District's chromebooks provided to students.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The *fiduciary trust fund* is used to account for resources legally held in trust for the state unemployment insurance claims, for private donations for scholarship awards, payroll related activities and student related activities which are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs. All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

# Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, transportation fees, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

### 1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

### 2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

# 3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 4. Restricted Assets

Certain assets are classified as restricted on the balance sheet because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and/or their use is limited by state or county regulations for capital projects and/or Lease-Purchase Agreements for capital projects and/or certificates of participation, principal and interest.

### 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Assets</u>                     | <u>Years</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings                         | 45           |
| Building Improvements             | 20-45        |
| Site Improvements                 | 15-20        |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 5-20         |
| Vehicles                          | 5            |

# 6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amounts on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

# 6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category which is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

### 7. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. Proprietary Funds accrue accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments in the period that they are earned. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

### 8. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

### 9. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Losses resulting from debt refundings are classified as deferred outflows of resources.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 10. Net Position/Fund Balance

# **District-Wide Statements**

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by
  outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.
   Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or
  improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- Restricted Net Position reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

# **Governmental Fund Statements**

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2015 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2016/2017 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2016 audited excess surplus that is required to be appropriated in the 2017/2018 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2016/2017 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2C.)

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education.

<u>Emergency Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of emergency reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2016/2017 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Emergency Reserve</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A)1 to accumulate funds in accordance with State statute to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 10. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

# **Governmental Fund Statements** (Continued)

# **Restricted Fund Balance (Continued)**

<u>Capital Lease Equipment Reserve</u> – This restriction was created from the unexpended proceeds of the capital lease purchase agreement which are held by the fiscal agent.

<u>Capital Projects</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Debt Service</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represents outstanding purchase orders at year end for contracts awarded by formal action of the Board of Trustee's for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

### F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

### 1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses (Continued)

### 2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1<sup>st</sup> in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

# 3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

# 4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund, of the infant/toddler development enterprise fund and one to one initiative are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

### NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

### A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the general election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. The Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

# A. Budgetary Information (Continued)

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2015/2016. Also, during 2015/2016 the Board increased the original budget by \$806,076. The increase was funded by additional grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

# **B.** Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

# B. Capital Reserve (Continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2015                        | \$ 2,318,989 |
|--|--------------|
| Increased by Deposits Approved by Resolution | 771,338      |
| Withdrawals                                  | 3,090,327    |
| Approved in District Budget                  | 1,300,000    |
| Balance, June 30, 2016                       | \$ 1,790,327 |

The District utilized \$1,000,000 of the Capital Reserve Account in the 2016/17 adopted budget.

# C. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

| Balance, June 30, 2016                | \$<br>400,000 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Deposits Approved by Board Resolution | \$<br>400,000 |
| Increased by                          |               |
| Balance, July 1, 2015                 | -             |

The June 30, 2016 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$5,223,567.

### D. Emergency Reserve

An emergency reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used to finance unanticipated General Fund current expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the emergency reserve are restricted to finance reasonably unforeseeable costs and shall not include additional costs due to poor planning. A District may appropriate funds into the emergency reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the greater of \$250,000 or one percent of the school district's General Fund budget as certified for taxes up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

# D. Emergency Reserve (Continued)

The activity of the emergency reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2015

\$ 1,000,000

Withdrawels

Approved in the Budget

300,000

Balance, June 30, 2016

\$ 700,000

The District utilized \$300,000 of the emergency reserve in the 2016/17 adopted budget.

### E. Transfers to Capital Outlay

During the 2015/2016 school year, the district transferred \$1,243,277 to the non-equipment capital outlay accounts. The transfer was in the budget certified for taxes pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23-8.4.

# F. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2016 is \$1,500,000. Of this amount, \$750,000 was designated and appropriated in the 2016/2017 original budget certified for taxes and the remaining amount of \$750,000 will be appropriated in the 2017/2018 original budget certified for taxes.

### NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

### A. Cash Deposits and Investments

### **Cash Deposits**

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2016, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$8,832,906 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$14,053,204. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash" or "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

### **Depository Account**

Insured \$ 14,053,204

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

### **Cash Deposits (Continued)**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2016 none of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

# **Investments**

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, Government Money Market Mutual Funds, bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located, Local Government investment pools, and agreements or the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2016, the Board had the following investments:

| Investment Type:            | Fair<br><u>Value</u> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Private Purpose Scholarship |                      |
| Various                     | \$<br>1,864,490      |

The investments, which were received as donations to the school district, are to be invested with specific custodians, according to donor stipulations. These custodians, which are subsidiaries of banks, make all investment decisions.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Investments</u> – For an investment, this is the risk, that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are held by an outside party. The Board does not have a policy for custodial risk.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u> – The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer. At June 30, 2016, the district's investments were invested in BNY Mellon and Morgan Stanley brokerage accounts.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# B. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2016 for the district's individual major and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                       |          |                |     |          |                 |    |          |    | Infant/         |     |              |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|----------|-----------------|----|----------|----|-----------------|-----|--------------|
|                                       |          |                |     | Special  | Capital         |    | Food     | 7  | Toddler         |     |              |
|                                       | <u>C</u> | <u>Seneral</u> | į   | Revenue  | <b>Projects</b> | 5  | Service  | De | <u>elopment</u> |     | <u>Total</u> |
| Receivables:                          |          |                |     |          |                 |    |          |    |                 |     |              |
| Other                                 | \$       | 1,118          |     |          |                 | \$ | 3,251    | \$ | 10,611          | \$  | 14,980       |
| Intergovernmental-                    |          |                |     |          |                 |    |          |    |                 |     | -            |
| Federal                               |          |                | \$  | 137,676  | \$ 1,466,952    |    |          |    |                 |     | 1,604,628    |
| State                                 |          | 48,844         |     |          |                 |    |          |    |                 |     | 48,844       |
| Local                                 | _        | 16,486         |     | <u> </u> | <b>M</b>        |    |          |    | -               |     | 16,486       |
| Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for |          | 66,448         |     | 137,676  | 1,466,952       |    | 3,251    |    | 10,611          |     | 1,684,938    |
| Uncollectibles                        |          |                |     |          |                 |    | <u>~</u> |    |                 |     | -            |
| Net Total Receivables                 | \$       | 66,448         | \$_ | 137,676  | \$ 1,466,952    | \$ | 3,251    | \$ | 10,611          | \$_ | 1,684,938    |

# C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| General Fund                                  |               |
|---|---------------|
| Prepaid Tuition Fees                          | \$<br>436,523 |
| Special Revenue Fund                          |               |
| Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs                 | 167,551       |
| Grant Draw Downs Reserved for Encumbrances    | 71,007        |
| Capital Projects Fund                         |               |
| Unrealized School Facilities Grants           | <br>58,150    |
| Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds | \$<br>733,231 |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

|  | Balance, July 1, 2015 | <u>Increases</u> | Decreases | Adjustments    | Balance,<br>June 30, 2016 |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                     | ·                     |                  |           | -              |                           |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:       |                       |                  |           |                |                           |
| Land   | \$ 7,435,206          |                  |           |                | \$ 7,435,206              |
| Construction in Progress                     | 1,841,687             | \$ 39,900        |           | \$ (1,248,687) | 632,900                   |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated  | 9,276,893             | 39,900           |           | (1,248,687)    | 8,068,106                 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:           |                       |                  |           |                |                           |
| Site Improvements                            | 892,094               |                  |           |                | 892,094                   |
| Buildins and Building Improvements           | 116,852,858           | 255,374          |           | 1,248,687      | 118,356,919               |
| Vehicles                                     | 370,984               | ,                |           | , ,            | 370,984                   |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment            | 10,654,380            | 1,022,587        | -         |                | 11,676,967                |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated       | 128,770,316           | 1,277,961        |           | 1,248,687      | 131,296,964               |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:           |                       |                  |           |                |                           |
| Site Improvements                            | (679,989)             | (27,628)         |           |                | (707,617)                 |
| Buildins and Building Improvements           | (34,578,282)          | (2,262,465)      |           |                | (36,840,747)              |
| Vehicles                                     | (344,465)             | (6,630)          |           |                | (351,095)                 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment            | (7,942,344)           | (1,516,449)      | -         |                | (9,458,793)               |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation               | (43,545,080)          | (3,813,172)      |           | -              | (47,358,252)              |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 85,225,236            | (2,535,211)      |           | 1,248,687      | 83,938,712                |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net  | \$94,502,129          | \$(2,495,311)    | \$ -      | \$ -           | \$ 92,006,818             |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets (Continued)

|  | Balance, <u>July 1, 2015</u> | <u>Increases</u>  | Decreases | Balance,<br><u>June 30, 2016</u> |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities: Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: |                              |                   |           |                                  |
| Equipment  | \$ 675,535                   | \$ 23,998         | -         | \$ 699,533                       |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated                       | 675,535                      | 23,998            | -         | 699,533                          |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:                           |                              |                   |           |                                  |
| Equipment  | (509,666)                    | (17,893)          |           | (527,559)                        |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation                               | (509,666)                    | (17,893)          | м         | (527,559)                        |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net                 | 165,869                      | 6,105             |           | 171,974                          |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net                 | \$ 165,869                   | \$ 6,105          | \$ -      | \$ 171,974                       |
| Depreciation expense was charged to function                 | ns/programs of th            | ne District as fo | flows:    |                                  |
| Governmental Activities:                                     |                              |                   |           |                                  |
| Instruction  |                              |                   |           |                                  |
| Regular  |                              |                   |           | \$ 1,577,692                     |
| Special  |                              |                   |           | 684,094                          |
| Other Instruction  |                              |                   |           | 88,996                           |
| Total Instruction  |                              |                   |           | 2,350,782                        |
| Support Services   |                              |                   |           |                                  |
| Student and Instruction Related                              |                              |                   |           | 660,178                          |
| General Administration                                       |                              |                   |           | 39,898                           |
| School Administration  |                              |                   |           | 187,216                          |
| Central Services   |                              |                   |           | 56,311                           |
| Administrative Information Technology                        |                              |                   |           | 43,077                           |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant                          |                              |                   |           | 351,297                          |
| Student Transportation                                       |                              |                   |           | 124,413                          |
| Total Support Services                                       |                              |                   |           | 1,462,390                        |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental                    | Funds                        |                   |           | \$ 3,813,172                     |
| Business-Type Activities:                                    |                              |                   |           |                                  |
| Food Service Fund  |                              |                   |           | 11,038                           |
| Infant/Toddler Development Fund                              |                              |                   |           | 6,855                            |
| Total Depreciation Expense-Business-Type                     | Activities                   |                   |           | \$ 17,893                        |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets (Continued)

# Construction and Other Significant Commitments

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2016:

| Project  | Spe | nt to Date       | temaining<br>ommitment             |
|--|-----|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Window & Door Replacements at George Washington<br>Gym Equipment at RHS<br>Standby Generator at the Education Center | \$  | 39,900<br>50,246 | \$<br>936,100<br>180,982<br>30,895 |
| Total  |     |                  | \$<br>1,147,977                    |

# E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2016, is as follows:

# **Due to/from Other Funds**

| Receivable Fund              | Payable Fund   | -  | Amount              |
|------------------------------|--|----|---------------------|
| General Fund                 | Payroll Agency Fund                                      | \$ | 18,222              |
| General Fund                 | Food Service Fund  |    | 54,225              |
| General Fund<br>General Fund | Infant/Toddler Development Fund<br>Capital Projects Fund |    | 80,739<br>1,117,445 |
| Total                        |  | \$ | 1,270,631           |

The above balances are the result of revenues earned in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# F. Leases

### **Capital Leases**

The District is leasing computers and technology equipment totaling \$5,820,000 under capital leases. The leases are for a term of 5 years.

The capital assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

|                         | Governmental <u>Activities</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Computers and Equipment | \$ 5,820,000                   |
| Total                   | \$ 5,820,000                   |

The unexpended proceeds from capital leases in the amount of \$1,097,840 at June 30, 2016 are held with the Fiscal Agent.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2016 were as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30,             | vernmental<br><u>Activities</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 2017                                    | \$<br>1,052,775                 |
| 2018                                    | 901,616                         |
| 2019                                    | 701,910                         |
| 2020                                    | 402,765                         |
| 2021                                    | 205,609                         |
| 2022-2026                               | <br><del></del>                 |
| Total minimum lease payments            | 3,264,675                       |
| Less: amount representing interest      | <br>(96,834)                    |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$<br>3,167,841                 |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# G. Long-Term Debt

# **General Obligation Bonds**

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2016 are comprised of the following issues:

| \$38,420,000, 2010 School Improvement Bonds, due in annual installments of \$600,000 to \$2,810,000 through March 15, 2035, interest at 3.00% to 4.40%  | \$36,770,000        |
|---|---------------------|
| \$3,475,000, 2011 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$235,000 through February 15, 2028, interest at 3.00% to 5.00%           | 2,675,000           |
| \$5,300,000, 2013 School Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$1,205,000 to \$1,355,000 through October 1, 2018, interest at 1.27% to 2.23 % | 3,755,000           |
| Total   | <u>\$43,200,000</u> |

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

# **Governmental Activities:**

| Fiscal          |    |                  |                  |                  |
|-----------------|----|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Year Ending     |    |                  |                  |                  |
| <u>June 30,</u> |    | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u>  | <u>Total</u>     |
| 2017            | \$ | 2,100,000        | \$<br>1,664,642  | \$<br>3,764,642  |
| 2018            |    | 2,155,000        | 1,619,262        | 3,774,262        |
| 2019            |    | 2,210,000        | 1,565,801        | 3,775,801        |
| 2020            |    | 1,715,000        | 1,514,215        | 3,229,215        |
| 2021            |    | 1,820,000        | 1,443,465        | 3,263,465        |
| 2022-2026       |    | 10,200,000       | 6,074,400        | 16,274,400       |
| 2027-2031       |    | 11,940,000       | 3,875,375        | 15,815,375       |
| 2032-2035       | _  | 11,060,000       | 1,210,585        | <br>12,270,585   |
|                 |    |                  |                  |                  |
| Total           | \$ | 43,200,000       | \$<br>18,967,744 | \$<br>62,167,744 |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# G. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

# **Statutory Borrowing Power**

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2016 was as follows:

| 4% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) Less: Net Debt | \$ 247,500,182<br>43,200,000 |
|--|------------------------------|
| Remaining Borrowing Power                                  | \$ 204,300,182               |

# H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

# **Changes in Long-Term Liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, was as follows:

| Communicated Autobies                        | Balance,<br><u>July 1, 2015</u> | Additions    | Reductions   | Balance,<br>June 30, 2016 | Due<br>Within<br><u>One Year</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: Bonds Payable       | \$ 45,255,000                   |              | \$ 2,055,000 | \$ 43,200,000             | \$ 2,100,000                     |
| Less: Discount                               | (21,200)                        | -            | (21,200)     | -                         |                                  |
| Total Bonds Payable                          | 45,233,800                      | -            | 2,033,800    | 43,200,000                | 2,100,000                        |
| Capital Leases                               | 3,137,662                       | \$ 995,000   | 964,821      | 3,167,841                 | 1,021,225                        |
| Compensated Absences                         | 1,295,963                       | 51,192       |              | 1,347,155                 |                                  |
| Net Pension Liability                        | 22,482,937                      | **           | 4,286,059    | 18,196,878                | _                                |
| Governmental Activity  Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 72,150,362                   | \$ 1,046,192 | \$ 7,284,680 | \$ 65,911,874             | \$ 3,121,225                     |

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for capital leases, compensated absences, and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION**

### A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (NESBIG). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims.

The relationship between the Board and the insurance fund is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the fund, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the fund, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the fund. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the funds attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NESBIG provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the insurance fund are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal<br>Year Ended<br>June 30, | Employee<br>Contributions |    | Amount<br><u>Reimbursed</u> |    | Ending<br><u>Balance</u> |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|--|
| 2016                             | \$<br>77,654              | \$ | 60,042                      | \$ | 178,394                  |  |
| 2015                             | 77,508                    |    | 53,872                      |    | 160,631                  |  |
| 2014                             | 73,168                    |    | 43,475                      |    | 136,864                  |  |

### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

### **B.** Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

Federal and State Awards – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2016, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

# C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2016, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

# D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all eligible Board employees:

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. PERS is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. TPAF is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected, certain appointed officials, and certain Board employees not eligible for enrollment in PERS or TPAF. Effective July 1, 2007 membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

#### **Other Pension Funds**

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the retirement systems. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the retirement systems.

#### **Investment Valuation**

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj/treasury/doinvest.

#### **Funding Status and Funding Progress**

As of July 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the aggregate funded ratio for the State administered TPAF and local PERS retirement systems, is 35 percent with an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$86 billion. The aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for the State-funded TPAF system is 28.71 percent and \$63.6 billion, and the aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for local PERS is 47.93 percent and \$22.4 billion, respectively.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### **Funding Status and Funding Progress (Continued)**

The funded status and funding progress of the retirement systems is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the retirement systems in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at that point in time. The projection of benefits for financing reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the five year average of market value was used as the asset valuation method for the retirement systems. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an investment rate of return for the retirement systems of 7.90 percent and (b) projected salary increases of 2.60-9.48 percent based on age for the PERS and varying percentages based on experience for TPAF.

#### **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions**

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 6.92% for PERS, 6.92% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation.

#### **Annual Pension Costs (APC)**

Per the requirements of GASB Statement No. 27 Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employees, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost equals contributions made. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Annual Pension Costs (APC) (Continued)

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey was required to contribute for TPAF for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

| Fiscal          |               |                 |              |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Year Ended      |               | On-behalf       |              |
| <u>June 30,</u> | <u>PERS</u>   | <u>TPAF</u>     | <u>DCRP</u>  |
| 2016            | \$<br>696,919 | \$<br>3,526,128 | \$<br>98,033 |
| 2015            | 989,952       | 2,396,164       | 83,590       |
| 2014            | 847,187       | 1,828,522       | 72,472       |

For fiscal years 2015/2016 and 2014/2015, the state contributed \$3,526,128 and \$2,396,164, respectively for normal cost pension, accrued liability and the NCGI premium. For fiscal year 2013/2014 the State did not contribute to the TPAF for accrued liability but did contribute \$1,828,522 for normal cost pension and NCGI premium.

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24. The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$3,158,100 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24.

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### **Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)**

At June 30, 2016, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$18,196,878 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportionate share was .08106 percent, which was a decrease of .03902 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2014 of .12008 percent.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$107,478 for PERS. At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience<br>Changes of Assumptions   |           | rred Outflows<br><u>Resources</u> | Deferred Inflows of Resources |           |  |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|
|  |           | 434,114<br>1,954,199              |                               |           |  |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Changes in Proportion and Differences Between |           |                                   | \$                            | 292,571   |  |
| District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions District Contributions Subsequent to the                       |           | 1,007,614                         |                               | 6,198,299 |  |
| Measurement Date   |           | <u>-</u>                          |                               | _         |  |
| Total  | <u>\$</u> | 3,395,927                         | \$                            | 6,490,870 |  |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year     |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Ending          |                   |
| <u>June 30,</u> |                   |
| 2016            | \$<br>(668,085)   |
| 2017            | (668,085)         |
| 2018            | (668,085)         |
| 2019            | (668,085)         |
| 2020            | (594,942)         |
| Thereafter      | <br>172,339       |
|                 | \$<br>(3,094,943) |

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

|                                | <b>PERS</b>    |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Inflation Rate                 | 3.04%          |
| Salary Increases:              |                |
| 2012-2021                      | 2.15-4.40%     |
|                                | Based on Age   |
| Thereafter                     | 3.15-5.40%     |
|                                | Based on Age   |
| Investment Rate of Return      | 7.90%          |
| Mortality Rate Table           | RP-2000        |
| Period of Actuarial Experience | July 1, 2008 - |
| Study Upon Which Actuarial     | June 30, 2011  |
| Assumptions were Based         |                |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                 | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Cash                        | 5.00%                    | 1.04%  |
| U.S. Treasuries             | 1.75%                    | 1.64%  |
| Investment Grade Credit     | 10.00%                   | 1.79%  |
| Mortgages                   | 2.10%                    | 1.62%  |
| High Yield Bonds            | 2.00%                    | 4.03%  |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds     | 1.50%                    | 3.25%  |
| Broad US Equities           | 27.25%                   | 8.52%  |
| Developed Foreign Equities  | 12.00%                   | 6.88%  |
| Emerging Market Equities    | 6.40%                    | 10.00%                                       |
| Private Equity              | 9.25%                    | 12.41%                                       |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.00%                   | 4.72%  |
| Real Estate (Property)      | 2.00%                    | 6.83%  |
| Commodities                 | 1.00%                    | 5.32%  |
| Global Debt ex US           | 3.50%                    | -0.40%                                       |
| REIT                        | 4.25%                    | 5.12%  |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

| <u>Plan</u> | Discount Rate |
|-------------|---------------|
| PERS        | 4.90%         |

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit

Payments for which the Following

Rates were Applied:

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Through June 30, 2033

Municipal Bond Rate \*

From July 1, 2033 and Thereafter

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.90%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.90 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.90 percent) than the current rate:

|   | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(3.90%) | Current Discount Rate (4.90%) | 1%<br>Increase<br><u>(5.90%)</u> |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| District's Proportionate Share of<br>the PERS Net Pension Liability | \$ 22,616,493             | \$ 18,196,878                 | \$ 14,491,505                    |  |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2015. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

<sup>\*</sup> The municipal bond return rate used is 3.80%. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$17,104,376 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 24.

At June 30, 2016 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$280,128,643. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer towards the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2015. At June 30, 2015, the state's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .44321 percent, which was an increase of .01098 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2014 of .43223 percent.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

|   | <b>TPAF</b>    |
|---|----------------|
| Inflation Rate                                    | 2.50%          |
| Salary Increases:                                 |                |
| 2012-2021   | Varies based   |
|   | on experience  |
| Thereafter  | Varies based   |
|   | on experience  |
| Investment Rate of Return                         | 7.90%          |
| Mortality Rate Table                              | RP-2000        |
| Period of Actuarial Experience                    | July 1, 2009 - |
| Study Upon Which Actuarial Assumptions were Based | June 30, 2012  |
| Assumptions were Dased                            |                |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                  | Target<br><u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br><u>Rate of Return</u> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| US Cash                      | 5.00%                       | 0.53%   |
| US Government Bonds          | 1.75%                       | 1.39%   |
| US Credit Bonds              | 13.50%                      | 2.72%   |
| US Mortgages                 | 2.10%                       | 2.54%   |
| US Inflation-Indexed Bonds   | 1.50%                       | 1.47%   |
| US High Yield Bonds          | 2.00%                       | 4.57%   |
| US Equity Market             | 27.25%                      | 5.63%   |
| Foreign-Developed Equity     | 12.00%                      | 6.22%   |
| Emerging Markets Equity      | 6.40%                       | 8.46%   |
| Private Real Estate Property | 4.25%                       | 3.97%   |
| Timber                       | 1.00%                       | 4.09%   |
| Farmland                     | 1.00%                       | 4.61%   |
| Private Equity               | 9.25%                       | 9.15%   |
| Commodities                  | 1.00%                       | 3.58%   |
| Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy  | 4.00%                       | 4.59%   |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge   | 4.00%                       | 5.68%   |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed     | 4.00%                       | 4.30%   |

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

| <u>Plan</u> | <b>Discount Rate</b> |
|-------------|----------------------|
| •           |                      |
| TPAF        | 4.13%                |

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit
Payments for which the Following

Rates were Applied:

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Through June 30, 2027

Municipal Bond Rate \*

From July 1, 2027 and Thereafter

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 4.13%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.13 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.13 percent) than the current rate:

|   | 1%               | Current               | 1%                  |  |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
|   | Decrease (3.13%) | Discount Rate (4.13%) | Increase<br>(5.13%) |  |
| State's Proportionate Share of the TPAF Net Pension Liability |                  |                       |                     |  |
| Attributable to the District                                  | \$ 332,922,421   | \$ 280,128,643        | \$ 234,643,643      |  |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2015. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2015 was not provided by the pension system.

<sup>\*</sup> The municipal bond return rate used is 3.80%. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plans for school districts. The Plans are classified as either single employer plans or cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit plans depending on the plan the eligible employee is covered under.

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 43, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans (OPEB), effective for Fiscal Year 2007, the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), and the Prescription Drug Program (PDP), and Post-Retirement Medical (PRM) of the PERS and TPAF are combined and reported as Pension and Other employee Benefit Trust Funds in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). Specifically, SHBP-State, and the PRM of the PERS are combined and reported as a Health Benefits Program Fund – State classified as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF-Local are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund –Local Government classified as a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan in the State's CAFR. The post-retirement benefit programs had a total of 590 state and local participating employers and contributing entities for Fiscal Year 2015.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following health benefit programs covering certain state and local government employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF) – Local Education (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – The State of New Jersey provides paid coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for state paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. Also, education employees are eligible for the PDP coverage after 60 days of employment.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the health benefit programs are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the health benefit programs. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the health benefit programs.

#### **Significant Legislation**

P.L. 2011, c.78, effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

#### **Investment Valuation**

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

#### **Funded Status and Funding Progress**

As of July 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$65.0 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$24.4 billion for state active and retired members and \$40.6 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB includes actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2014, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included an assumed investment rate of return of 4.50 percent.

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued

#### **Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions**

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314, retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State and in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2015.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: <a href="http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf">http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf</a>.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$4,198,644, \$3,803,911 and \$2,998,088, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

#### NOTE 5 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

#### Referendum

On November 8, 2016 the voters of the Village of Ridgewood approved the implementation of a full day kindergarten program.

#### **Refunding Bonds**

On November 23, 2016 the District issued \$32,680,000 Refunding School Bonds, Series 2016A to advance refund a portion of the District's outstanding 2010 School Bonds. These Bonds were sold to RBC Capital Markets, LLC at interest rates of 2.00% to 4.00%.

On November 23, 2016 the District issued \$6,660,000 School Energy Savings Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2016B to fund energy conservation improvements which will provide energy savings to the District. These Bonds we sold to RBC Capital Markets, LLC at interest rates of 2.00% to 4.00%.

#### NOTE 6 RESTATEMENT

The Fund financial statement for June 30, 2015 have been restated to reflect the transfer of capital lease proceeds in the amount of \$980,585 for the acquisition of computer equipment from the special revenue fund to the capital projects fund.

The results of these restatements is to reduce total fund balance of the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2015 from \$980,585, as originally reported to \$0. In addition, the results of these restatements is to increase total fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund as of June 30, 2015 from \$214,082, as originally reported to \$1,194,667. The effects of these restatements are as follows:

|  | Beginning Balance Prior to Restatement Restate |           | estatement | Beginning Balance tement Restated |    |           |
|--|--|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Governmental Funds - Special Revenue                           |  |           |            |                                   |    |           |
| ASSETS   |  |           |            |                                   |    |           |
| Cash   | \$   | 980,585   | \$         | (980,585)                         | \$ | -         |
| Total Assets   |  | 1,332,164 |            | (980,585)                         |    | 351,579   |
| Fund Balance - Designated for Subsequent<br>Years Expenditures |  | 980,585   |            | (980,585)                         |    | -         |
| Total Fund Balance   | \$   | 980,585   | \$         | (980,585)                         | \$ | -         |
| Governmental Funds - Capital Projects                          |  |           |            |                                   |    |           |
| Cash   | \$   | -         | \$         | 980,585                           | \$ | 980,585   |
| Total Assets   |  | -         |            | 980,585                           |    | 980,585   |
| Fund Balance<br>Capital Lease Equipment Reserve                |  | -         |            | 980,585                           |    | 980,585   |
| Total Fund Balance   | \$   | 214,082   | \$         | 980,585                           | \$ | 1,194,667 |

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

| Part    |   |    |            | Adi | setmanta/ |    |            |        |             |     |   |
|--|---|----|------------|-----|-----------|----|------------|--------|-------------|-----|---|
| Peter Note   Pet |   |    | Original   |     |           |    | Final      |        |             | Var | iance Final                             |
| No.   No.  |   |    | _          |     | -         |    |            |        | Actual      |     |   |
| Property Tex Lavy  | REVENUES  | _  |            |     |           | -  |            |        |             |     |   |
| Property Tax Levy  |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Tution from Individuals  |   | \$ | 87,947,497 |     |           | \$ | 87,947,497 | \$     | 87,947,497  |     |   |
| Tution from Other LEAs within the State  |   | -  |            |     |           | -  |            | -      |             | \$  | 79,873                                  |
| Miscellameous   1,554,789   1,754,789   1,794,591   239,802   23 |   |    |            |     |           |    | ,          |        |             |     |   |
| Sulte Sources  |   |    |            |     |           |    | ,          |        |             |     |   |
| 1,376,345  | State Sources   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        | , ,         |     | ,                                       |
| Categorical Special Education Aid   1,812,959   1,912,959   1,91 |   |    | 1,376,345  |     |           |    | 1.376.345  |        | 1,383,945   |     | 7,600                                   |
| Security Aid   Se, 186   | •   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     | ,                                       |
| Transportation Aid   |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| PARCÉ Readiness Aid   56,660   56,660   56,660   56,660   76,660 | •   |    |            |     |           |    | -          |        | -           |     |   |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid   | •   |    | •          |     |           |    |            |        | -           |     |   |
| Additional Nonpublic Transportation Aid   20,992   20,992   20,992   Payment of Institutionalized Children - Unknown   170,651   170,6 |   |    | •          |     |           |    | ,          |        |             |     |   |
| Payment of Institutionalized Children - Unknown   170,651   170, | •   |    | ,          |     |           |    | ,          |        |             |     | 20.992                                  |
| District of Residence   170,651   170,651   170,651   170,651   170,651   170,651   170,651   170,651   170,651   170,651   170,651   170,551   170,551   170,551   170,551   170,515    |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Payments (Non-Budget)  |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        | 170.651     |     | 170.651                                 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium (Non-Budget)   167,315   1 |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        | ,           |     |   |
| Cheehalf TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium (Non-Budget)  |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Pederal Sources  |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Pederal Sources   Pederal So | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     | ,                                       |
| Medicaid Reimbursement   |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        | 1,150,077   |     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Total Revenues   93,707,837   - 93,707,837   104,722,185   11,014,348  |   |    | _          |     | ~         |    | _          |        | 2 187       |     | 2.187                                   |
| EXPENDITURES   CURRENT EXPENDITURES   Instruction - Regular Programs   Salaries of Teachers   Secure 1   | Moderate Residuation of the Control | _  |            |     |           |    |            | _      |             |     |   |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES   Instruction - Regular Programs   Salaries of Teachers   Salaries of Salaries | Total Revenues  |    | 93,707,837 |     |           |    | 93,707,837 | ****** | 104,722,185 |     | 11,014,348                              |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES   Instruction - Regular Programs   Salaries of Teachers   Salaries of Salaries | EVPENINTIBEC  |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Instruction - Regular Programs   Salaries of Teachers   Salaries of Salar |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Salaries of Teachers         880,721         \$ (88,590)         792,131         790,393         1,738           Grades 1-5         10,794,833         (569,655)         10,225,178         10,225,178         -           Grades 6-8         8,006,863         329,759         8,336,622         7,793,349         543,273           Grades 9-12         9,776,389         (570,666)         9,205,723         9,134,997         70,726           Regular Programs - Home Instruction         10,000         25,676         35,676         35,676         -           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         16,000         (9,758)         6,242         6,070         172           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         636         636         636         636           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects   |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Kindergarten         880,721         (88,590)         792,131         790,393         1,738           Grades I-5         10,794,833         (569,655)         10,225,178         10,225,178         -           Grades 6-8         8,006,863         329,759         8,336,622         7,793,349         543,273           Grades 9-12         9,776,389         (570,666)         9,205,723         9,134,997         70,726           Regular Programs - Home Instruction         10,000         25,676         35,676         35,676         -           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         16,000         (9,758)         6,242         6,070         172           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         636         636         636         -         636           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         999,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects <td></td>  |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Grades 1-5         10,794,833         (569,655)         10,225,178         10,225,178         -           Grades 6-8         8,006,863         329,759         8,336,622         7,793,349         543,273           Grades 9-12         8,006,863         329,759         8,336,622         7,793,349         70,726           Regular Programs - Home Instruction         50,000         25,676         35,676         35,676         -           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         10,000         25,676         35,676         35,676         -           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         16,000         (9,758)         6,242         6,070         172           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         636         636         636         636         636           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         999,468         907,070         2,398           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Tot   |   |    | 880.721    | ¢   | (88 500)  |    | 702 131    |        | 790 393     |     | 1 738                                   |
| Grades 6-8         8,006,863         329,759         8,336,622         7,793,349         543,273           Grades 9-12         9,776,389         (570,666)         9,205,723         9,134,997         70,726           Regular Programs - Home Instruction         35,676         35,676         35,676         -           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         16,000         (9,758)         6,242         6,070         172           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         636         636         636         636           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Professional-Educational Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |    | ,          | Ψ   | ,         |    |            |        |             |     | •                                       |
| Grades 9-12         9,776,389         (570,666)         9,205,723         9,134,997         70,726           Regular Programs - Home Instruction         10,000         25,676         35,676         35,676         -           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         16,000         (9,758)         6,242         6,070         172           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         636         636         636         636           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         999,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education         1         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Chern Salaries for Instruction </td <td></td> <td>543 273</td>  |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     | 543 273                                 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction         10,000         25,676         35,676         35,676         -           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         16,000         (9,758)         6,242         6,070         172           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         636         636         636         636           Other Salaries for Instruction         636         636         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Professional-Educational Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education         Learning and/or Language Disabilities         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   |    |            |     | -         |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Salaries of Teachers         10,000         25,676         35,676         35,676         -           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         16,000         (9,758)         6,242         6,070         172           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         -         636         636         636           Other Salaries for Instruction         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education         1,004,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries of Teachers         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction  |   |    | 7,770,507  |     | (370,000) |    | 7,205,725  |        | 2,124,221   |     | 70,720                                  |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services         16,000         (9,758)         6,242         6,070         172           Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         636         636         636         636           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education         Learning and/or Language Disabilities         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         32,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105   |   |    | 10.000     |     | 25 676    |    | 35 676     |        | 35 676      |     | _                                       |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction         636         636         636         636           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education         Learning and/or Language Disabilities         Salaries of Teachers         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         23,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105   |   |    |            |     | -         |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction         636         636         636           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education         Learning and/or Language Disabilities         Salaries of Teachers         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         23,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105   |   |    | 10,000     |     | (2,750)   |    | 0,2.12     |        | 0,070       |     | ,,,_                                    |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services         56,000         (45,350)         10,650         9,350         1,300           Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education           Learning and/or Language Disabilities           Salaries of Teachers         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         23,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105  |   |    |            |     | 636       |    | 636        |        |             |     | 636                                     |
| Other Purchased Services         959,855         58,467         1,018,322         1,014,320         4,002           General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education           Learning and/or Language Disabilities           Salaries of Teachers         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         23,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105   |   |    | 56,000     |     |           |    |            |        | 9 350       |     |   |
| General Supplies         988,120         (78,652)         909,468         907,070         2,398           Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education           Learning and/or Language Disabilities           Salaries of Teachers         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         23,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105   |   |    | ,          |     | ,         |    |            |        | ,           |     | -                                       |
| Textbooks         440,845         18,142         458,987         456,178         2,809           Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education           Learning and/or Language Disabilities           Salaries of Teachers         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         23,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105   |   |    | ,          |     |           |    |            |        |             |     | -                                       |
| Other Objects         1,000         250         1,250         991         259           Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education           Learning and/or Language Disabilities           Salaries of Teachers         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         23,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105  | - ·   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Total Regular Programs         31,930,626         (929,741)         31,000,885         30,373,572         627,313           Special Education           Learning and/or Language Disabilities           Salaries of Teachers         1,094,861         406,851         1,501,712         1,316,476         185,236           Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         23,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105  |   |    | ,          |     | ,         |    | ,          |        | ,           |     |   |
| Special Education         Learning and/or Language Disabilities         Salaries of Teachers       1,094,861       406,851       1,501,712       1,316,476       185,236         Other Salaries for Instruction       387,813       (119,150)       268,663       243,466       25,197         General Supplies       23,210       (13,720)       9,490       8,385       1,105  |   |    |            |     |           | _  |            |        |             |     |   |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities       1,094,861       406,851       1,501,712       1,316,476       185,236         Salaries of Teachers       387,813       (119,150)       268,663       243,466       25,197         General Supplies       23,210       (13,720)       9,490       8,385       1,105   | Total Regular Programs  |    | 31,930,626 |     | (929,741) | _  | 31,000,885 | _      | 30,373,572  |     | 627,313                                 |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities       1,094,861       406,851       1,501,712       1,316,476       185,236         Salaries of Teachers       387,813       (119,150)       268,663       243,466       25,197         General Supplies       23,210       (13,720)       9,490       8,385       1,105   | Special Education   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Salaries of Teachers       1,094,861       406,851       1,501,712       1,316,476       185,236         Other Salaries for Instruction       387,813       (119,150)       268,663       243,466       25,197         General Supplies       23,210       (13,720)       9,490       8,385       1,105  | •   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction         387,813         (119,150)         268,663         243,466         25,197           General Supplies         23,210         (13,720)         9,490         8,385         1,105   |   |    | 1 094 861  |     | 406 951   |    | 1 501 712  |        | 1 316 476   |     | 185 236                                 |
| General Supplies 23,210 (13,720) 9,490 8,385 1,105   |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
|  |   |    |            |     |           |    |            |        |             |     |   |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities 1,505,884 273,981 1,779,865 1,568,327 211,538  | oapproo   | _  | ,0         |     | (-0,120)  | _  | 2,170      |        | 0,000       |     | *,***                                   |
|  | Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities   |    | 1,505,884  |     | 273,981   | _  | 1,779,865  | _      | 1,568,327   |     | 211,538                                 |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments/<br>Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance Final<br>Budget to Actual |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES                                |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)            |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |
| Multiple Disabilities                       |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | \$ 350,635         | ,                                   |                 |           | \$ 1,572                           |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction              | 366,432            | (160,461)                           | 205,971         | 205,971   | -                                  |  |
| Other Purchased Services                    | 500                | -                                   | 500             | 120       | 380                                |  |
| General Supplies                            | 7,600              | (1,834)                             | 5,766           | 4,307     | 1,459                              |  |
| Other Objects                               | 500                | -                                   | 500             | 244       | 256                                |  |
| Total Multiple Disabilities                 | 725,667            | (108,570)                           | 617,097         | 613,430   | 3,667                              |  |
| Resource Room/Resource Center               |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 3,721,476          | (419,622)                           | 3,301,854       | 3,276,661 | 25,193                             |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction              | 1,395,499          | 236,692                             | 1,632,191       | 1,632,191 | -                                  |  |
| General Supplies                            | 10,950             | 173                                 | 11,123          | 10,028    | 1,095                              |  |
| Other Objects                               | 250                | **                                  | 250             |           | 250                                |  |
| Total Resource Room                         | 5,128,175          | (182,757)                           | 4,945,418       | 4,918,880 | 26,538                             |  |
| Autism                                      |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |
| Salaries for Teachers                       | -                  | 57,970                              | 57,970          | 57,969    | 1                                  |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction              | -                  | 122,124                             | 122,124         | 113,447   | 8,677                              |  |
| General Supplies                            | -                  | 104                                 | 104             | 104       |                                    |  |
| Total Autism                                |                    | 180,198                             | 180,198         | 171,520   | 8,678                              |  |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full Time          |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 435,275            | (8,250)                             | 427,025         | 427,025   | -                                  |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction              | 142,000            | (12,731)                            | 129,269         | 128,020   | 1,249                              |  |
| Other Purchased Services                    | 8,050              | (7,050)                             | 1,000           | - 0.000   | 1,000                              |  |
| General Supplies                            | <u></u>            | 9,500                               | 9,500           | 8,855     | 645                                |  |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time    | 585,325            | (18,531)                            | 566,794         | 563,900   | 2,894                              |  |
| Home Instruction                            |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 22,000             | 18,695                              | 40,695          | 40,695    | -                                  |  |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 32,000             | (3,396)                             | 28,604          | 27,216    | 1,388                              |  |
| General Supplies                            | 500                | (500)                               |                 |           |                                    |  |
| Textbooks                                   | 500                | (500)                               | -               | -         | _                                  |  |
| Total Home Instruction                      | 55,000             | 14,299                              | 69,299          | 67,911    | 1,388                              |  |
| Total Special Education                     | 8,000,051          | 158,620                             | 8,158,671       | 7,903,968 | 254,703                            |  |
| Basic Skills/Remedial                       |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 1,129,554          | (78,473)                            | 1,051,081       | 1,051,081 | -                                  |  |
| General Supplies                            | 3,850              | 135                                 | 3,985           | 3,837     | 148                                |  |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial                 | 1,133,404          | (78,338)                            | 1,055,066       | 1,054,918 | 148                                |  |
| Bilingual Education                         |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 402,103            | (6,777)                             | 395,326         | 395,326   | -                                  |  |
| General Supplies                            | 1,905              | 1,082                               | 2,987           | 2,795     | 192                                |  |
| Total Bilingual Education                   | 404,008            | (5,695)                             | 398,313         | 398,121   | 192                                |  |
|   |                    |                                     |                 |           |                                    |  |

| Section   Property   |   |    | Adjustments/<br>riginal Budget<br>udget Transfers |       |           | Final<br>Budget |            | Actual |   | nce Final<br>to Actual |             |
|--|---|----|---|-------|-----------|-----------------|------------|--------|---|------------------------|-------------|
| School Spomored Co-Curicular Activities  | EXPENDITURES  |    |   |       |           | _               |            |        |   | 20000                  | 70 110 1111 |
| Salaries   |   |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Purchased Services   | School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities             |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Purchased Services   11,105   2,506   14,055   13,387   3,686   20,000   21,400   23,400   23,540    | Salaries  | \$ | 245,735   | \$    | 86,936    | \$              | 332,671    | \$     | 332,671                                 |                        | -           |
| Colter Objects   21,400   4,089   25,489   25,361   128  | Purchased Services                                    |    | 11,105  |       |           |                 |            |        | 11,387                                  | \$                     | 2,668       |
| School Sponsored Arthleties - Instruction  | , ,   |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        | -                                       |                        |             |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction   Salaries   785,794   373,484   748,446   657,418   91,028   Purchased Services   99,201   14,704   115,905   111,556   2,369   Supplies and Materials   98,499   (10,681)   87,818   66,201   1,617   Other Objects   57,207   12,039   69,246   69,246   | Other Objects   |    | 21,400  |       | 4,089     | _               | 25,489     | _      | 25,361                                  |                        | 128         |
| Salaries         785,794         (37,348)         748,446         657,418         91,028           Purchased Services         99.201         14,704         13,050         111,536         2,369           Supplies and Materials         98.499         (10,681)         87,818         86,201         1,617           Other Objects         57,207         12,039         69,246         69,246         69,246           Total School Sponsored Athletics         1,040,701         (21,286)         1,019,415         924,401         95,014           Summer School - Instruction         64,000         (18,834)         45,166         45,166         -60,002         60,002         8,337         73,337         73,337         -60,002         -60,002         8,337         73,337         73,337         -73,337         -73,337         -60,002   | Total School-Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities |    | 287,870   |       | 93,310    | _               | 381,180    | _      | 377,750                                 |                        | 3,430       |
| Purchased Services   99,201   14,704   113,905   111,536   2,369   Supplies and Materials   98,499   (10,681)   87,818   86,201   1,617   Chher Objects   57,207   12,039   69,246   69,246   69,246   67,246    | School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction              |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Supplies and Materials   |   |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        | 657,418                                 |                        | ,           |
| Cother Objects   57,207   12,039   69,246   69,246   |   |    | ,   |       |           |                 |            |        | -                                       |                        |             |
| Name   |   |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        | -                                       |                        |             |
| Summer School - Instruction   Salaries of Teachers   64,000   (18,834)   45,166   45,166   - Other Salaries for Instruction   65,000   8,337   73,337   73,337   - Other Salaries for Instruction   65,000   8,337   73,337   73,337   - Other Salaries for Instruction   129,900   (90,000)   - Other Salaries   - Other Instruction   129,900   (11,397)   118,503   118,503   - Other Instruction   129,900   (90,000)   - Other Salaries   - Other Instructional Programs   - Other Instructional Programs   - Other Objects   - Other Objects   - Other Objects   - Other Objects   - Other Instructional Program   - Other Objects   - O | Other Objects   |    | 57,207  |       | 12,039    |                 | 69,246     |        | 69,246                                  |                        |             |
| Salaries of Teachers         64,000         (18,834)         45,166         45,166   | Total School Sponsored Athletics                      | 1  | 1,040,701   |       | (21,286)  | _               | 1,019,415  | _      | 924,401                                 |                        | 95,014      |
| Other Salaries for Instruction         65,000 (900)         8,337 (73,337)         73,337 (73,337)         -           Total Summer School - Instruction         129,900 (11,397)         118,503 (118,503)         -           Summer School - Support Services         9,000 (9,000)         -         -         -           Salaries         9,000 (9,000)         -         -         -           Other Instructional Programs         247,537 (107,425)         140,112 (78,205)         61,907 (14,901)           Other Objects         6,000 (47) (6,047)         4,691 (13,556)         1,356           Total Other Instructional Program         253,537 (107,378)         146,159 (82,896)         63,263           Total Instruction         43,189,097 (910,905)         42,278,192 (41,234,129)         1,044,063           Undistributed Expenditures         Instruction         908,391 (36,257) (872,134 (70,3702) (41,234,129)         1,044,063           Undistributed Expenditures         10,000 (30,000) (30,000) (47,0   | Summer School - Instruction                           |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Common Supplies   General Supp | Salaries of Teachers                                  |    | 64,000  |       | (18,834)  |                 | 45,166     |        | 45,166                                  |                        |             |
| Total Summer School - Instruction   129,900   (11,397)   118,503   118,503   | Other Salaries for Instruction                        |    | 65,000  |       | 8,337     |                 | 73,337     |        | 73,337                                  |                        | -           |
| Summer School - Support Services   Salaries   Summer School - Support Services   Summer School - Summer Scho | General Supplies                                      | -  | 900   |       | (900)     |                 | -          | _      |   |                        | -           |
| Salaries   9,000   (9,000)   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   | Total Summer School - Instruction                     |    | 129,900   | ***** | (11,397)  | ·               | 118,503    |        | 118,503                                 |                        | **          |
| Salaries   9,000   (9,000)   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   | Summer School - Support Services                      |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Other Instructional Programs           Salaries         247,537         (107,425)         140,112         78,205         61,907           Other Objects         6,000         47         6,047         4,691         1,356           Total Other Instructional Program         253,537         (107,378)         146,159         82,896         63,263           Undistributed Expenditures           Instruction           Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special         908,391         (36,257)         872,134         703,702         168,432           Tuition to County Vocational School District-Regular         459,380         30,041         489,421         489,421         -           Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools         634,325         153,610         787,935         787,935         -           Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State         5,059,288         (313,133)         4,746,155         4,75,882         470,273           Tuition - Other         Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State         319,856         103,089         422,945         421,251         1,694           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         7,418,240         (94,669)         7,323,571         6,682,941         640,63  | • •   |    | 9,000   |       | (9,000)   | _               | *          |        |   |                        |             |
| Salaries Other Objects         247,537 (007,425) (107,425) (140,112) (1,40)         78,205 (1,907) (1,356)         61,907 (1,356)           Total Other Instructional Program         253,537 (107,378) (107,378) (146,159) (  | Total Summer School - Support Services                |    | 9,000   |       | (9,000)   | ·               |            |        | ψA                                      |                        | <u>.</u>    |
| Salaries Other Objects         247,537 (007,425) (107,425) (140,112) (1,40)         78,205 (1,907) (1,356)         61,907 (1,356)           Total Other Instructional Program         253,537 (107,378) (107,378) (146,159) (  | Other Instructional Programs                          |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Other Objects         6,000         47         6,047         4,691         1,356           Total Other Instructional Program         253,537         (107,378)         146,159         82,896         63,263           Total Instruction         43,189,097         (910,905)         42,278,192         41,234,129         1,044,063           Undistributed Expenditures Instruction           Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special         908,391         (36,257)         872,134         703,702         168,432           Tuition to County Vocational School District-Regular         459,380         30,041         489,421         489,421         -           Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools         634,325         153,610         787,935         787,935         -           Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State         5,059,288         (313,133)         4,746,155         4,275,882         470,273           Tuition - Other         37,000         32,019         4,981         4,750         231           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         7,418,240         (94,669)         7,323,571         6,682,941         640,630           Attendance and Social Work           Salaries         47,086         (87)         <  |   |    | 247 537   |       | (107.425) |                 | 140 110    |        | 78 205                                  |                        | 61 007      |
| Total Instruction         43,189,097         (910,905)         42,278,192         41,234,129         1,044,063           Undistributed Expenditures           Instruction         Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special         908,391         (36,257)         872,134         703,702         168,432           Tuition to County Vocational School District-Regular         459,380         30,041         489,421         489,421         -           Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools         634,325         153,610         787,935         787,935         -           Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State         5,059,288         (313,133)         4,746,155         4,275,882         470,273           Tuition - Orivate Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State         319,856         103,089         422,945         421,251         1,694           Tuition - Other         37,000         (32,019)         4,981         4,750         231           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         7,418,240         (94,669)         7,323,571         6,682,941         640,630           Attendance and Social Work           Salaries         47,086         (87)         46,999         45,086         1,913           Supplies and Materials  |   |    |   |       |           |                 | ,          |        |   |                        |             |
| Total Instruction         43,189,097         (910,905)         42,278,192         41,234,129         1,044,063           Undistributed Expenditures           Instruction         Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special         908,391         (36,257)         872,134         703,702         168,432           Tuition to County Vocational School District-Regular         459,380         30,041         489,421         489,421         -           Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools         634,325         153,610         787,935         787,935         -           Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State         5,059,288         (313,133)         4,746,155         4,275,882         470,273           Tuition - Orivate Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State         319,856         103,089         422,945         421,251         1,694           Tuition - Other         37,000         (32,019)         4,981         4,750         231           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         7,418,240         (94,669)         7,323,571         6,682,941         640,630           Attendance and Social Work           Salaries         47,086         (87)         46,999         45,086         1,913           Supplies and Materials  | Total Other Instructional Program                     |    | 253.537   |       | (107 378) |                 | 146.159    |        | 82.896                                  |                        | 63.263      |
| Undistributed Expenditures Instruction Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special 998,391 (36,257) 872,134 703,702 168,432 Tuition to Country Vocational School District-Regular 459,380 30,041 489,421 489,421 - Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools 634,325 153,610 787,935 787,935 - Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State 5,059,288 (313,133) 4,746,155 4,275,882 470,273 Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State 319,856 103,089 422,945 421,251 1,694 Tuition - Other 37,000 (32,019) 4,981 4,750 231  Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction 7,418,240 (94,669) 7,323,571 6,682,941 640,630  Attendance and Social Work Salaries 47,086 (87) 46,999 45,086 1,913 Supplies and Materials 125 87 212 212 -  |   |    |   | -     | (****,    | •               |            |        | * | •                      |             |
| Instruction   Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special   908,391   (36,257)   872,134   703,702   168,432   Tuition to County Vocational School District-Regular   459,380   30,041   489,421   489,421   - Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools   634,325   153,610   787,935   787,935   - Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State   5,059,288   (313,133)   4,746,155   4,275,882   470,273   Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State   319,856   103,089   422,945   421,251   1,694   Tuition - Other   37,000   (32,019)   4,981   4,750   231   1  | Total Instruction                                     | 43 | 3,189,097   |       | (910,905) | -               | 42,278,192 | _      | 41,234,129                              |                        | 1,044,063   |
| Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special       908,391       (36,257)       872,134       703,702       168,432         Tuition to County Vocational School District-Regular       459,380       30,041       489,421       489,421       -         Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools       634,325       153,610       787,935       787,935       -         Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State       5,059,288       (313,133)       4,746,155       4,275,882       470,273         Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State       319,856       103,089       422,945       421,251       1,694         Tuition - Other       37,000       (32,019)       4,981       4,750       231         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction       7,418,240       (94,669)       7,323,571       6,682,941       640,630         Attendance and Social Work         Salaries       47,086       (87)       46,999       45,086       1,913         Supplies and Materials       125       87       212       212       -  |   |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Tuition to County Vocational School District-Regular 459,380 30,041 489,421 489,421 - Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools 634,325 153,610 787,935 787,935 - Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State 5,059,288 (313,133) 4,746,155 4,275,882 470,273 Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State 319,856 103,089 422,945 421,251 1,694 Tuition - Other 37,000 (32,019) 4,981 4,750 231  Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction 7,418,240 (94,669) 7,323,571 6,682,941 640,630  Attendance and Social Work Salaries 47,086 (87) 46,999 45,086 1,913 Supplies and Materials 125 87 212 212 -   |   |    | 908,391   |       | (36,257)  |                 | 872,134    |        | 703,702                                 |                        | 168,432     |
| Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled - Within State 5,059,288 (313,133) 4,746,155 4,275,882 470,273 Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State 319,856 103,089 422,945 421,251 1,694 Tuition - Other 37,000 (32,019) 4,981 4,750 231  Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction 7,418,240 (94,669) 7,323,571 6,682,941 640,630  Attendance and Social Work Salaries 47,086 (87) 46,999 45,086 1,913 Supplies and Materials 125 87 212 212 -  |   |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        | · -         |
| Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl,O/S State       319,856       103,089       422,945       421,251       1,694         Tuition - Other       37,000       (32,019)       4,981       4,750       231         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction       7,418,240       (94,669)       7,323,571       6,682,941       640,630         Attendance and Social Work         Salaries       47,086       (87)       46,999       45,086       1,913         Supplies and Materials       125       87       212       212       -   |   |    | 634,325   |       | 153,610   |                 | 787,935    |        | 787,935                                 |                        | -           |
| Tuition - Other         37,000         (32,019)         4,981         4,750         231           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         7,418,240         (94,669)         7,323,571         6,682,941         640,630           Attendance and Social Work Salaries         47,086         (87)         46,999         45,086         1,913           Supplies and Materials         125         87         212         212         -  |   |    | 5,059,288   |       |           | +               |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         7,418,240         (94,669)         7,323,571         6,682,941         640,630           Attendance and Social Work Salaries         47,086         (87)         46,999         45,086         1,913           Supplies and Materials         125         87         212         212         -  | •   |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Instruction         7,418,240         (94,669)         7,323,571         6,682,941         640,630           Attendance and Social Work         81 Arrivable         47,086         (87)         46,999         45,086         1,913           Supplies and Materials         125         87         212         212         -   | Tuition - Other                                       |    | 37,000  |       | (32,019)  | ' <u>-</u>      | 4,981      |        | 4,750                                   |                        | 231         |
| Attendance and Social Work         Salaries       47,086       (87)       46,999       45,086       1,913         Supplies and Materials       125       87       212       212       -  | Total Undistributed Expenditures -                    |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Salaries       47,086       (87)       46,999       45,086       1,913         Supplies and Materials       125       87       212       212       -   | Instruction   |    | 7,418,240   |       | (94,669)  | ٠ –             | 7,323,571  |        | 6,682,941                               |                        | 640,630     |
| Salaries       47,086       (87)       46,999       45,086       1,913         Supplies and Materials       125       87       212       212       -   | Attendance and Social Work                            |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
| Supplies and Materials         125         87         212         212         -  |   |    | 47,086  |       | (87)      | i               | 46,999     |        | 45,086                                  |                        | 1,913       |
| Total Attendance and Social Work 47,211 - 47,211 45,298 1,913  | Supplies and Materials                                |    |   |       |           |                 |            |        |   |                        |             |
|  | Total Attendance and Social Work                      |    | 47,211  |       |           | _               | 47,211     | _      | 45,298                                  |                        | 1,913       |

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments/<br>Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance Final<br>Budget to Actual      |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES   | Muget              | 11833115                            | Dudget          | 72000      | Dauget to rectual                       |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)                                 |                    |                                     |                 |            |   |
| Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)                           |                    |                                     |                 |            |   |
| Health Services  |                    |                                     |                 |            |   |
| Salaries   | \$ 722,974         | \$ 20,712                           | d 742.686       | \$ 701,930 | \$ 43.7757                              |
|  |                    | -                                   | -               |            | • |
| Other Purchased Services   | 900                | (350)                               | 550             | 450        | 100                                     |
| Supplies and Materials   | 27,450             | (9,209)                             | 18,241          | 17,231     | 1,010                                   |
| Other Objects  | 1,500              | 3,182                               | 4,682           | 4,682      | -                                       |
| Total Health Services  | 752,824            | 14,335                              | 767,159         | 724,293    | 42,866                                  |
| Speech, OT, PT and Related Svcs.                                 |                    |                                     |                 |            |   |
| Salaries   | 1,864,649          | (83,297)                            | 1,781,352       | 1,649,352  | 132,000                                 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services                      | 1,258,000          | (60,996)                            | 1,197,004       | 1,086,930  | 110,074                                 |
| Supplies and Materials   | 8,950              | (58)                                | 8,892           | 8,114      | 778                                     |
| Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Svcs.                           | 3,131,599          | (144,351)                           | 2,987,248       | 2,744,396  | 242,852                                 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services       |                    |                                     |                 |            |   |
| Salaries   | 630,876            | 59,474                              | 690,350         | 605,929    | 84,421                                  |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services                      | 733,000            | 337,746                             | 1,070,746       | 1,009,634  | 61,112                                  |
| Supplies and Materials   | 25,000             | (2,982)                             | 22,018          | 20,817     | 1,201                                   |
| Other Objects  | 1,000              | (1,000)                             | -               |            |   |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services | 1,389,876          | 393,238                             | 1,783,114       | 1,636,380  | 146,734                                 |
| Guidance   |                    |                                     |                 |            |   |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                             | 1,848,695          | (73,915)                            | 1,774,780       | 1,755,575  | 19,205                                  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                  | 234,200            | 46,679                              | 280,879         | 232,179    | 48,700                                  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                    | 123,000            |                                     | 123,950         | 123,950    | -                                       |
| Other Purchased Services   | 32,210             |                                     | 15,331          | 13,577     | 1,754                                   |
| Supplies and Materials   | 57,285             | 57,846                              | 115,131         | 113,185    | 1,946                                   |
| Other Objects  | 1,000              | (436)                               | 564             | 494        | 70                                      |
| Total Guidance   | 2,296,390          | 14,245                              | 2,310,635       | 2,238,960  | 71,675                                  |
| Child Study Teams  |                    |                                     |                 |            |   |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                             | 2,585,309          | 20,923                              | 2,606,232       | 2,510,532  | 95,700                                  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                  | 282,470            |                                     | 306,298         | 306,298    | -                                       |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services                      | 34,000             |                                     | 27,180          | 23,680     | 3,500                                   |
| Other Purchased Professional-Technical Services                  | 16,000             |                                     | 58,435          | 45,221     | 13,214                                  |
| Other Purchased Services   | 3,800              | •                                   | 6,896           | 4,164      | 2,732                                   |
| Supplies and Materials   | 30,100             |                                     | 44,190          | 27,812     | 16,378                                  |
| Other Objects .  | 1,300              | (1,300)                             | -               |            |   |
| Total Child Study Teams  | 2,952,979          | 96,252                              | 3,049,231       | 2,917,707  | 131,524                                 |
| Improvement of Instructional Services                            |                    |                                     |                 |            |   |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction                           | 1,028,336          | •                                   | 1,158,346       | 1,158,346  | -                                       |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                             | 68,352             |                                     | 1,468           | 1,468      | ~                                       |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                  | 189,610            |                                     | 235,519         | 233,768    | 1,751                                   |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services                    | 69,500             |                                     | 105,660         | 96,910     | 8,750                                   |
| Other Purchased Services   | 38,500             |                                     | 19,338          | 18,023     | 1,315                                   |
| Supplies and Materials   | 20,500             |                                     | 20,500          | 18,530     | 1,970                                   |
| Other Objects  | 10,000             | 1,650                               | 11,650          | 9,333      | 2,317                                   |
| Total Improvement of Instructional Services                      | 1,424,798          | 127,683                             | 1,552,481       | 1,536,378  | 16,103                                  |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments/<br>Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance Final<br>Budget to Actual |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES                                    | <u></u>            |                                     |                 |              |                                    |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)                |                    |                                     |                 |              |                                    |
| Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)          |                    |                                     |                 |              |                                    |
| Educational Media Services/School Library       |                    |                                     |                 |              |                                    |
| Salaries  | \$ 1,445,093       | \$ (282,977) 5                      | 1,162,116       | \$ 1,120,975 | \$ 41,141                          |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | -                  | 1,575                               | 1,575           | 1,575        | -                                  |
| Other Purchased Services                        | 28,125             | -                                   | 28,125          | 27,660       | 465                                |
| Supplies and Materials                          | 243,541            | 8,853                               | 252,394         | 241,677      | 10,717                             |
| Other Objects                                   | 200                | (200)                               |                 |              |                                    |
| Total Educational Media Serv./School Library    | 1,716,959          | (272,749)                           | 1,444,210       | 1,391,887    | 52,323                             |
| Instructional Staff Training Services           |                    |                                     |                 |              |                                    |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff            | 46,822             | (954)                               | 45,868          | 31,908       | 13,960                             |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 51,740             | 500                                 | 52,240          | 50,150       | 2,090                              |
| Other Salaries                                  | 1,000              | (1,000)                             |                 |              | -,                                 |
| Other Purchased Services                        | 75,794             | (33,651)                            | 42,143          | 32,514       | 9,629                              |
| Supplies and Materials                          | 9,500              | (6,434)                             | 3,066           | 1,084        | 1,982                              |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services     | 184,856            | (41,539)                            | 143,317         | 115,656      | 27,661                             |
| Support Services - General Administration       |                    |                                     |                 |              |                                    |
| Salaries  | 296,097            | (4,903)                             | 291,194         | 291,194      | _                                  |
| Legal Services                                  | 102,000            | 22,380                              | 124,380         | 120,307      | 4,073                              |
| Audit Fees                                      | 60,000             | (5,000)                             | 55,000          | 55,000       | -                                  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services           | 2,100              | (970)                               | 1,130           | -            | 1,130                              |
| Communications/Telephone                        | 196,726            | 19,327                              | 216,053         | 161,838      | 54,215                             |
| BOE Other Purchased Services                    | 4,253              | 325                                 | 4,578           | 4,321        | 257                                |
| Misc Purchased Services                         | 223,365            | 13,400                              | 236,765         | 234,819      | 1,946                              |
| General Supplies                                | 11,400             | (1,775)                             | 9,625           | 8,957        | 668                                |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                      | 23,866             | (649)                               | 23,217          | 22,377       | 840                                |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees                    | 29,000             |                                     | 29,000          | 26,663       | 2,337                              |
| Total Support Services - General Administration | 948,807            | 42,135                              | 990,942         | 925,476      | 65,466                             |
| Support Services - School Administration        |                    |                                     |                 |              |                                    |
| Salaries of Principal/Asst. Principals          | 2,502,665          | 16,673                              | 2,519,338       | 2,519,338    | -                                  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 1,006,802          | (99,538)                            | 907,264         | 905,509      | 1,755                              |
| Other Salaries                                  | 126,864            | (14,027)                            | 112,837         | 112,837      |                                    |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | -                  | 225                                 | 225             | 225          | _                                  |
| Other Purchased Services                        | 8,050              | 9,563                               | 17,613          | 16,122       | 1,491                              |
| Supplies and Materials                          | 72,300             | (15,010)                            | 57,290          | 57,095       | 195                                |
| Other Objects                                   | 4,700              | (828)                               | 3,872           | 3,261        | 611                                |
| Total Support Services - School Administration  | 3,721,381          | (102,942)                           | 3,618,439       | 3,614,387    | 4,052                              |
| Central Services                                |                    |                                     |                 |              |                                    |
| Salaries  | 1,055,821          | (36,862)                            | 1,018,959       | 1,012,401    | 6,558                              |
| Purchased Professional Services                 | 43,970             | 14,711                              | 58,681          | 58,540       | 141                                |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                | 66,507             | 10,999                              | 77,506          | 77,506       |                                    |
| Supplies and Materials                          | 21,775             | 7,151                               | 28,926          | 28,926       | -                                  |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                      | 5,000              | (2,154)                             | 2,846           | 2,766        | 80                                 |
| Total Central Services                          | 1,193,073          | (6,155)                             | 1,186,918       | 1,180,139    | 6,779                              |

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  | Adjustments/<br>Original Budget |        | F  | ina!                                  |    |         | Variance Final |             |           |          |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|  | Budg                            |        | ,  | Fransfers                             |    | dget    |                | Actual      | Budget to |          |
| EXPENDITURES                                     |                                 |        | _  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    |         |                | 11010111    | Dudget to | 72011111 |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)                 |                                 |        |    |                                       |    |         |                |             |           |          |
| Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)           |                                 |        |    |                                       |    |         |                |             |           |          |
| Admin. Info. Technology                          |                                 |        |    |                                       |    |         |                |             |           |          |
| Salaries   | \$ 65                           | 8.299  | œ. | 109,202                               | ¢  | 767,501 | æ              | 767,501     |           | _        |
| Purchased Professional Services                  |                                 | 8,189  | Ψ  | (260)                                 | Ψ  | 7,929   | Ψ              | 4,024       | \$        | 3,905    |
| Other Purchased Services                         |                                 | 4,328  |    | (5,243)                               |    | 89,085  |                | 88,672      | Ψ         | 413      |
| Supplies and Materials                           |                                 | 5,806  |    | 38,483                                |    | 44,289  |                | 43,336      |           | 953      |
| Other Objects                                    |                                 | 525    |    | 890                                   |    | 1,415   |                | 1,415       |           | -        |
| Total Admin. Info. Technology                    | 76                              | 7,147  |    | 143,072                               |    | 910,219 |                | 904,948     |           | 5,271    |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities       |                                 |        |    |                                       |    |         |                |             |           |          |
| Salaries   | 13                              | 2,835  |    | (3,824)                               | •  | 129,011 |                | 129,011     |           | _        |
| Purchased Services - Other Professional Services | 1.5                             | 2,055  |    | 51,142                                |    | 51,142  |                | 26,255      |           | 24,887   |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services        | 76                              | 4,869  |    | 80,484                                |    | 845,353 |                | 782,811     |           | 62,542   |
| General Supplies                                 |                                 | 1,246  |    | 175,110                               |    | 326,356 |                | 324,874     |           | 1,482    |
| Other Objects                                    |                                 | 3,789  |    | (49,749)                              |    | 4,040   |                | 4,040       |           | -        |
|  | ****                            |        |    |                                       |    |         | ~              | <del></del> |           |          |
| Total Required Maintenance for                   |                                 |        |    |                                       |    |         |                |             |           |          |
| School Facilities                                | 1,10                            | 2,739  |    | 253,163                               | 1, | 355,902 | _              | 1,266,991   |           | 88,911   |
| Custodial Services                               |                                 |        |    |                                       |    |         |                |             |           |          |
| Salaries   | 16                              | 7,340  |    | 36,434                                |    | 203,774 |                | 194,900     |           | 8,874    |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides              | 8                               | 8,310  |    | (35,137)                              |    | 53,173  |                | 53,173      |           |          |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services    | 30                              | 5,984  |    | (16,888)                              |    | 289,096 |                | 283,226     |           | 5,870    |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services        | 4,34                            | 0,014  |    | (59,094)                              | 4, | 280,920 |                | 4,162,422   |           | 118,498  |
| Rental of Land & Bldg, Oth, Than Lease Pur Agrmt | 3                               | 9,392  |    | (8,792)                               |    | 30,600  |                | 30,600      |           | -        |
| Other Purchased Property Services                | 24                              | 4,797  |    | (79,458)                              |    | 165,339 |                | 159,808     |           | 5,531    |
| Insurance  | 33                              | 6,926  |    | 19,833                                |    | 356,759 |                | 356,759     |           | •        |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                 |                                 | 6,450  |    | 991                                   |    | 7,441   |                | 615         |           | 6,826    |
| General Supplies                                 | 10                              | 1,485  |    | 230,987                               |    | 332,472 |                | 329,807     |           | 2,665    |
| Energy (Natural Gas)                             |                                 | 7,504  |    | (32,871)                              |    | 284,633 |                | 284,633     |           | -        |
| Energy (Gasoline)                                |                                 | 4,200  |    | 18,843                                |    | 23,043  |                | 13,708      |           | 9,335    |
| Energy (Electricity)                             | 95                              | 8,647  |    | (124,517)                             |    | 834,130 |                | 824,525     |           | 9,605    |
| Other Objects                                    |                                 |        |    | 1,274                                 |    | 1,274   |                | 1,204       |           | 70       |
| Total Custodial Services                         | 6,91                            | 1,049  |    | (48,395)                              | 6, | 862,654 | _              | 6,695,380   |           | 167,274  |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds                       |                                 |        |    |                                       |    |         |                |             |           |          |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services    | 8                               | 39,890 |    | (46,905)                              |    | 42,985  |                | 42,252      |           | 733      |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services        | 35                              | 1,685  |    | (9,782)                               |    | 341,903 |                | 298,153     |           | 43,750   |
| General Supplies                                 |                                 | 37,420 |    | 29,547                                |    | 66,967  |                | 66,967      |           |          |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds                 | 47                              | 78,995 |    | (27,140)                              |    | 451,855 | _              | 407,372     |           | 44,483   |
| Security   |                                 |        |    |                                       |    |         |                |             |           |          |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services    |                                 | 30,000 |    | 730                                   |    | 30,730  |                | 28,519      |           | 2,211    |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services        |                                 | 52,621 |    | 1,825                                 |    | 154,446 |                | 154,446     |           | -        |
| General Supplies                                 |                                 | 1,575  |    | 2,163                                 |    | 3,738   |                | 3,737       |           | 1        |
| Total Security                                   | 18                              | 34,196 | _  | 4,718                                 |    | 188,914 |                | 186,702     |           | 2,212    |

|  | Adjustments/ Original Budget Budget Transfers |                    | Final<br>Budget | Actual            |                     |       | riance Final<br>get to Actual |   |              |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---|--------------|
| EXPENDITURES   |   |                    |                 |                   |                     |       |                               |   |              |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)   |   |                    |                 |                   |                     |       |                               |   |              |
| Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)   |   |                    |                 |                   |                     |       |                               |   |              |
| Student Transportation Services  | ø   | (0.522             |                 |                   | e (0.523            | Φ     | (0.522                        |   |              |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation(Bet Home & Sch) Reg Salaries for Pupil Transportation(Other than Bet Home & Sch) | \$  | 60,532<br>15,550   | e               | 16,970            | \$ 60,532<br>32,520 |       | 60,532<br>32,520              |   |              |
| Management Fee-ESC and CTSA Transportation Prog.   |   | 56,232             | Ð               | (4,423)           | 51,809              |       | 51,710                        | ¢                                       | 99           |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services  |   | 7,000              |                 | 2,740             | 9,740               |       | 5,546                         | A)                                      | 4,194        |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non Public   |   | 131,445            |                 | (39,682)          | 91,763              |       | 85,418                        |   | 6,345        |
| Contracted Svcs. (Between Home & School) -   |   |                    |                 | (,,               | ,                   |       | ,                             |   | -,           |
| Vendors  |   | 772,083            |                 | (10,082)          | 762,001             | 7     | 62,001                        |   | -            |
| Contracted Services (Other than Between  |   |                    |                 |                   |                     |       |                               |   |              |
| Home and School) - Vendors   |   | 229,100            |                 | 1,378             | 230,478             |       | 22,587                        |   | 7,891        |
| Contracted Services (Bet. Home & Sch))-Joint Agreements  |   | 75,000             |                 | 39,084            | 114,084             |       | 14,084                        |   | -            |
| Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Vendors   |   | 18,000             |                 | 1,380             | 19,380              |       | 15,870                        |   | 3,510        |
| Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-Joint Agreements  |   | 1,600,000          |                 | 318,446           | 1,918,446           | 1,9   | 18,446                        |   | -            |
| Misc. Purchased Services - Transportation General Supplies   |   | 4,000              |                 | (3,720)           | 280<br>3,541        |       | 3,541                         |   | 280          |
| General Supplies   | _   |                    | _               | 3,541             | 5,341               |       | 3,341                         |   | -            |
| Total Student Transportation Services  |   | 2,968,942          |                 | 325,632           | 3,294,574           | 3,2   | 72,255                        |   | 22,319       |
|  |   |                    |                 |                   |                     |       |                               |   |              |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits   |   |                    |                 | 21.000            | 21.220              |       | 21 270                        |   |              |
| Group Insurance Social Security Contributions  |   | 724 500            |                 | 31,778<br>139,519 | 31,778<br>864,019   |       | 31,778                        |   | -            |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS  |   | 724,500<br>970,000 |                 | (164,785)         | 805,215             |       | 64,019<br>05,215              |   | -            |
| Workmen's Compensation   |   | 284,625            |                 | 30,245            | 314,870             |       | 14,870                        |   |              |
| Health Benefits  |   | 8,599,393          |                 | (110,493)         | 8,488,900           |       | 79,823                        |   | 9,077        |
| Unemployment Compensation  |   | 5,000              |                 | (5,000)           | ·,···,···           | .,,   | .,,                           |   | 3,57.        |
| Tuition Reimbursement  |   | 165,000            |                 | (23,609)          | 141,391             | 1     | 41,391                        |   | -            |
| Other Employee Benefits  |   | 50,000             |                 | 49,605            | 99,605              |       | 99,605                        |   |              |
| Total Unallocated Benefits-Employee Benefits   |   | 10,798,518         |                 | (52,740)          | 10,745,778          | 10,7  | 36,701                        | *************************************** | 9,077        |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Payments (Non-Budget)  |   |                    |                 |                   |                     | 3.1   | 58,100                        |   | (3,158,100)  |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension System Contribution (Non-Budget)  |   |                    |                 |                   |                     |       | 58,813                        |   | (3,358,813)  |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium (Non-Budget)   |   |                    |                 |                   |                     | -     | 67,315                        |   | (167,315)    |
| On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contribution (Non-Budget)   |   | -                  | _               |                   |                     | 4,1   | 98,644                        |   | (4,198,644)  |
| Total On-Behalf TPAF   |   | -                  |                 | <del>-</del> .    |                     | 10,8  | 82,872                        |   | (10,882,872) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures   |   | 50,390,579         |                 | 623,793           | 51,014,372          | 60,1  | 07,119                        |   | (9,092,747)  |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expenditures  |   | 93,579,676         | _               | (287,112)         | 93,292,564          | 101,3 | 41,248                        |   | (8,048,684)  |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY   |   |                    |                 |                   |                     |       |                               |   |              |
| Equipment  |   |                    |                 |                   |                     |       |                               |   |              |
| Regular Programs - Instruction   |   |                    |                 |                   |                     |       |                               |   |              |
| Grades 1-5   |   |                    |                 | 17,839            | 17,839              |       | 17,839                        |   | <b>4</b>     |
| Grades 6-8   |   | _                  |                 | 74,987            | 74,987              |       | 72,705                        |   | 2,282        |
| Grades 9-12  |   | =                  |                 | 23,308            | 23,308              |       | 22,612                        |   | 696          |
| Undistributed Expenditures   |   |                    |                 | ,                 | ŕ                   |       | -                             |   |              |
| Resource Room  |   | -                  |                 | 4,110             | 4,110               |       | 3,425                         |   | 685          |
| School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Program   |   |                    |                 | 10,584            | 10,584              |       | 10,584                        |   | ÷            |
| Security   |   | -                  |                 | 32,120            | 32,120              |       | 31,245                        |   | 875          |
| School Administration  |   | -                  |                 | -                 |                     |       |                               |   | -            |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities   |   | -                  |                 | 2,189             | 2,189               |       | 2,189                         |   | -            |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds Noninstructional Services   |   | -                  |                 | 104.000           | 104.000             |       | 10 222                        |   | 112 545      |
|  |   | -                  |                 | 124,075           | 124,075             | -     | 10,328                        | <del></del>                             | 113,747      |
| Total Equipment  |   | <del>-</del>       | _               | 289,212           | 289,212             | 1     | 70,927                        |   | 118,285      |

|  | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments/<br>Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance Final<br>Budget to Actual |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| CAPITAL OUTLAY (Continued)                             |                    |                                     |                 |             |                                    |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services       |                    |                                     |                 |             |                                    |
| Architectural/Engineering Services                     | \$ 73,822          | \$ (73,822)                         |                 |             |                                    |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services    | -                  | 111,949                             | \$ 111,949      | \$ 74,374   | \$ 37,575                          |
| Construction Services                                  | -                  | 1,243,277                           | 1,243,277       | 193,830     | 1,049,447                          |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding             | 42,837             | -                                   | 42,837          | 42,837      |                                    |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 116,659            | 1,281,404                           | 1,398,063       | 311,041     | 1,087,022                          |
| Total Capital Outlay                                   | 116,659            | 1,570,616                           | 1,687,275       | 481,968     | 1,205,307                          |
| SPECIAL SCHOOLS  |                    |                                     |                 |             |                                    |
| Summer School - Instruction                            |                    |                                     |                 |             |                                    |
| Salaries of Teachers                                   | 61,500             | (6,500)                             | 55,000          |             | 55,000                             |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                         | 20,000             | 65,015                              | 85,015          | 85,015      | -                                  |
| Total Summer School - Instruction                      | 81,500             | 58,515                              | 140,015         | 85,015      | 55,000                             |
| Other Special Schools - Instruction                    |                    |                                     |                 |             |                                    |
| Salaries of Teachers                                   | 346,000            | (32,613)                            | 313,387         | 313,387     |                                    |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services          | 3,500              | 3,000                               | 6,500           | 5,555       | 945                                |
| Other Purchased Services                               | 999                | (999)                               | и               | -           | -                                  |
| General Supplies                                       | 14,000             | (108)                               | 13,892          | 13,765      | 127                                |
| Total Other Special Schools - Instruction              | 364,499            | (30,720)                            | 333,779         | 332,707     | 1,072                              |
| Other Special Schools - Support Services               |                    |                                     |                 |             |                                    |
| Salaries   | 252,625            | (35,905)                            | 216,720         | 204,156     | 12,564                             |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits                  | 37,000             | (4,990)                             | 32,010          | ŕ           | 32,010                             |
| Other Purchased Services                               | 34,500             | -                                   | 34,500          | 9,667       | 24,833                             |
| Supplies and Materials                                 | 5,000              |                                     | 5,000           | 3,841       | 1,159                              |
| Other Objects  | 12,000             | 13,100                              | 25,100          | 25,100      |                                    |
| Total Other Special Schools - Support Services         | 341,125            | (27,795)                            | 313,330         | 242,764     | 70,566                             |
| Adult Education - Local - Instruction                  |                    |                                     |                 |             |                                    |
| Salaries of Teachers                                   | 115,000            | (1,865)                             | 113,135         | 109,895     | 3,240                              |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services          | 4,925              | -                                   | 4,925           | 3,829       | 1,096                              |
| Other Purchased Services                               | 66,000             | 1,365                               | 67,365          | 66,865      | 500                                |
| General Supplies                                       | 2,000              | -                                   | 2,000           | 1,619       | 381                                |
| Textbooks  | 500                | <u> </u>                            | 500             | <del></del> | 500                                |
| Total Adult Education - Local - Instruction            | 188,425            | (500)                               | 187,925         | 182,208     | 5,717                              |
| Adult Education - Local - Support Services             |                    |                                     |                 |             |                                    |
| Salaries of Teachers                                   | 53,000             | (1,000)                             | 52,000          | 45,749      | 6,251                              |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits                  | 24,500             | -                                   | 24,500          | -           | 24,500                             |
| Other Purchased Services                               | 80,075             | 1,500                               | 81,575          | 45,044      | 36,531                             |
| Supplies and Materials                                 | 200                | , <u>-</u>                          | 200             | 142         | 58                                 |
| Other Objects  | 2,000              |                                     | 2,000           |             | 2,000                              |
| Total Adult Education - Local - Support Services       | 159,775            | 500                                 | 160,275         | 90,935      | 69,340                             |
| Total Special Schools                                  | 1,135,324          |                                     | 1,135,324       | 933,629     | 201,695                            |
| Total Expenditures                                     | 94,831,659         | 1,283,504                           | 96,115,163      | 102,756,845 | (6,641,682)                        |

|   | Original<br>Budget    | Adjustments/<br>Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget             | Actual  | Variance Final Budget to Actual |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over/(Under) Expenditures  | <b>\$</b> (1,123,822) | \$ (1,283,504)                      | \$ (2,407,326)              | \$ 1,965,340  | \$ 4,372,666                    |
| Other Financing Sources/Uses Transfer Out - Capital Reserve Transfer to Capital Projects  | (1,226,178)           | 1,226,178                           |                             |   | _                               |
| Total Other Financing Sources/Uses  | (1,226,178)           | 1,226,178                           |                             | <del></del>   | <u> </u>                        |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources  | (2,350,000)           | (57,326)                            | (2,407,326)                 | 1,965,340   | 4,372,666                       |
| Change in Fund Balance  | (2,350,000)           | (57,326)                            | (2,407,326)                 | 1,965,340   | 4,372,666                       |
| Fund Balance (Deficit), Beginning of Year   | 6,759,570             |                                     | 6,759,570                   | 6,759,570   |                                 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year   | \$ 4,409,570          | \$ (57,326)                         | \$ 4,352,244                | \$ 8,724,910  | \$ 4,372,666                    |
| Recapitulation Of Fund Balance:   |                       |                                     |                             |   |                                 |
| Restricted Fund Balance: Excess Surplus Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Capital Reserve Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Emergency Reserve Emergency Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Maintenance Reserve Committed Fund Balance: Year End Encumbrances Assigned Fund Balance: Year End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance |                       |                                     |                             | \$ 750,000<br>750,000<br>790,327<br>1,000,000<br>400,000<br>300,000<br>400,000<br>936,100<br>1,532,412<br>1,866,071 |                                 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statement (GAAP)  |                       |                                     |                             | 8,724,910   |                                 |
| State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis Extraordinary Aid Delayed State Aid Payments  |                       |                                     | \$ (1,383,945)<br>(122,999) | (1,506,944)   |                                 |
| Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)  |                       |                                     |                             | \$ 7,217,966  |                                 |

|  | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | _ ~       |           | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Final<br>Budget to Actual |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| REVENUES   |                           |           |           |               |                                    |
| Intergovernmental                                |                           |           |           |               |                                    |
| State  | \$ 3,100                  | \$ 30,188 |           | \$ 3,316      | · / /                              |
| Local  | 280,000                   | 542,423   | 822,423   | 635,948       | (186,475)                          |
| Federal  | 1,205,796                 | 176,139   | 1,381,935 | 1,375,172     | (6,763)                            |
| Total Revenues                                   | 1,488,896                 | 748,750   | 2,237,646 | 2,014,436     | (223,210)                          |
| EXPENDITURES                                     |                           |           |           |               |                                    |
| Instruction                                      |                           |           |           |               |                                    |
| Salaries of Teachers                             | 107,489                   | 141,212   | 248,701   | 248,701       |                                    |
| Other Purchased Services                         | -                         | 14,273    | 14,273    | 10,259        | 4,014                              |
| Purchased Prof./Educational Services             |                           | 9,163     | 9,163     | 6,050         | 3,113                              |
| Tuition  | 1,006,000                 | 78,466    | 1,084,466 | 1,084,466     | -                                  |
| Supplies and Materials                           | 4,855                     | 201,314   | 206,169   | 150,056       | 56,113                             |
| Textbooks  | -                         | 1,827     | 1,827     | 1,788         | 39                                 |
| Miscellaneous                                    |                           | 36,796    | 36,796    | 12,140        | 24,656                             |
| Total Instruction                                | 1,118,344                 | 483,051   | 1,601,395 | 1,513,460     | 87,935                             |
| Support Services                                 |                           |           |           |               |                                    |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff             | 58,952                    | 1,939     | 60,891    | 60,891        | -                                  |
| Personnel Services - Employee Benefits           | 27,634                    | 63,153    | 90,787    | 90,665        | 122                                |
| Purchased Professional and Educational/          |                           | -         |           | -             | -                                  |
| Technical Services                               | 3,100                     | 31,061    | 34,161    | 1,500         | 32,661                             |
| Other Purchased Services                         | 866                       | 94,408    | 95,274    | 63,507        | 31,767                             |
| General Supplies                                 |                           | 79,061    | 79,061    | 41,590        | 37,471                             |
| Travel   |                           | 1,000     | 1,000     | 675           | 325                                |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                       | 280,000                   | (24,345)  | 255,655   | 242,148       | 13,507                             |
| Total Support Services                           | 370,552                   | 246,277   | 616,829   | 500,976       | 115,853                            |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services |                           |           |           |               |                                    |
| Instructional Equipment                          |                           | 4,465     | 4,465     | -             | 4,465                              |
| Non-instructional Equipment                      |                           | 14,957    | 14,957    |               | 14,957                             |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Const.Ser.      | -                         | 19,422    | 19,422    | -             | 19,422                             |
| Total Expenditures                               | 1,488,896                 | 748,750   | 2,237,646 | 2,014,436     | 223,210                            |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedules - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

|   | General<br><u>Fund</u> | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u> |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources  |                        |                                   |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"                                  |                        |                                   |
| from the budgetary comparison schedules (Exhibits C-1 and C-2)              | \$ 104,722,185         | \$ 2,014,436                      |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP:  |                        |                                   |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are |                        |                                   |
| recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.          |                        |                                   |
| Encumbrances June 30, 2016  |                        | (71,007)                          |
| State Aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes not                    |                        |                                   |
| recognized for GAAP statements  |                        |                                   |
| Prior Year  | 125,998                |                                   |
| Current Year  | (1,506,944)            | ·                                 |
|   |                        | •                                 |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures       |                        |                                   |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.                          | \$ 103,341,239         | \$ 1,943,429                      |
| Uses/outflows of resources  |                        |                                   |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the                  |                        |                                   |
| budgetary comparison schedule   | \$ 102,756,845         | \$ 2,014,436                      |
|   |                        |                                   |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP  |                        |                                   |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but                         |                        |                                   |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for               |                        |                                   |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received               |                        |                                   |
| for financial reporting purposes.   |                        |                                   |
| Encumbrances June 30, 2016  |                        | (71,007)                          |
|   |                        |                                   |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,                |                        |                                   |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds             | \$ 102,756,845         | \$ 1,943,429                      |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                       |                        |                                   |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Three Fiscal Years \*

|   |           | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u>      | <u>2014</u> |            |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position<br>Liability (Asset)  |           | 0.08106%    | 0.12008%         |             | 0.11244%   |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset)  | <u>\$</u> | 18,196,878  | \$<br>22,482,937 | \$          | 21,488,873 |  |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$        | 5,355,142   | \$<br>7,167,298  | \$          | 7,023,952  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage<br>of its Covered-Employee Payroll |           | 339.80%     | 313.69%          |             | 305.94%    |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a<br>Percentage of the Total Pension Liability   |           | 47.93%      | 52.08%           |             | 48.72%     |  |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Three Fiscal Years

|   | <u>2016</u> |           |    | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> |           |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----------|----|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                   | \$          | 696,919   | \$ | 989,952     | \$          | 847,187   |  |  |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions |             | 696,919   |    | 989,952     |             | 847,187   |  |  |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)                                      | \$          | <b>-</b>  | \$ | -           | \$          | -         |  |  |
| District's Covered- Employee Payroll                                  | \$          | 5,355,142 | \$ | 7,167,298   | \$          | 7,023,952 |  |  |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll             |             | 13.01%    |    | 13.81%      |             | 12.06%    |  |  |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

## TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND Last Three Fiscal Years \*

|   |           | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u>       |           | <u>2014</u> |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position<br>Liability (Asset)  |           | 0.44321%    | 0.43223%          | 0.44204%  |             |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset)  | \$        | -           | \$<br>-           | \$        | -           |  |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with<br>the District                       |           | 280,128,643 | <br>231,014,249   |           | 223,403,034 |  |
| Total   | \$        | 280,128,643 | \$<br>231,014,249 | <u>\$</u> | 223,403,034 |  |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | <u>\$</u> | 44,690,162  | \$<br>43,796,359  | \$        | 42,920,432  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage<br>of its Covered-Employee Payroll |           | 626.82%     | 527.47%           |           | 520.51%     |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a<br>Percentage of the Total Pension Liability   |           | 28.71%      | 33.64%            |           | 33.76%      |  |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

**Change of Benefit Terms:** 

None.

**Change of Assumptions:** 

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily

required employer contribution are presented in Note 4.

## SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES NOT APPLICABLE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  | I.D.E        | .A.       |              |            |              |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|  | PartB        |           |              | Subtotal   |              |
|  | <u>Basic</u> | Preschool | Other Grants | Page 2     | <u>Total</u> |
| REVENUES   |              |           |              |            |              |
| State  |              |           |              | \$ 3,316   | \$ 3,316     |
| Local  |              |           | \$ 635,948   | -          | 635,948      |
| Federal  | \$ 1,046,685 | \$ 37,781 |              | 290,706    | 1,375,172    |
| Total Revenues   | \$ 1,046,685 | \$ 37,781 | \$ 635,948   | \$ 294,022 | \$ 2,014,436 |
| EXPENDITURES   |              |           |              |            |              |
| Instruction  |              |           |              |            |              |
| Salaries of Teachers                                   |              |           | \$ 144,037   | •          | \$ 248,701   |
| Other Purchased Services                               |              |           | 10,149       |            | 10,259       |
| Purchased Prof./Educational Services                   |              |           |              | 6,050      | 6,050        |
| Tuition  | \$ 1,046,685 | \$ 37,781 |              | -          | 1,084,466    |
| Supplies and Materials                                 |              |           | 113,588      | ,          | 150,056      |
| Textbooks  |              |           |              | 1,788      | 1,788        |
| Miscellaneous  |              |           | 12,140       |            | 12,140       |
| Total Instruction                                      | 1,046,685    | 37,781    | 279,914      | 149,080    | 1,513,460    |
| Support Services                                       |              |           |              |            |              |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                   |              |           | 1,939        | 58,952     | 60,891       |
| Personnel Services - Employee Benefits                 |              |           | 5,350        | 85,315     | 90,665       |
| Purchased Professional and Educational/                |              |           |              |            |              |
| Technical Services                                     |              |           | 1,500        | -          | 1,500        |
| Other Purchased Services                               |              |           | 63,507       | -          | 63,507       |
| General Supplies                                       |              |           | 41,590       | -          | 41,590       |
| Travel   |              |           |              | 675        | 675          |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                             |              |           | 242,148      | *          | 242,148      |
| Total Support Services                                 |              |           | 356,034      | 144,942    | 500,976      |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services       |              |           |              |            |              |
| Instructional Equipment                                |              |           |              | -          | -            |
| Non-Instructional Equipment                            |              |           | _            |            | *            |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services |              |           | -            |            |              |
| Total Expenditures                                     | \$ 1,046,685 | \$ 37,781 | \$ 635,948   | \$ 294,022 | \$ 2,014,436 |

82

Continued

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|          |  | Nonpublic Aid                           |         |          |           |    |          |        | _        |            |         |          |           |          |            | Page 2      |              |
|----------|--|---|---------|----------|-----------|----|----------|--------|----------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|          |  | Te                                      | ktbooks | <u>T</u> | echnology |    | Security |        | Nursing  |            | Title I | <u>T</u> | itle II A | <u>T</u> | itle III A |             | <u>Total</u> |
|          | REVENUES   |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             |              |
|          | State  | \$                                      | 1,788   | \$       | 818       | \$ | 600      | \$     | 110      |            |         |          |           |          |            | \$          | 3,316        |
|          | Local  |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             |              |
|          | Federal  |   |         |          |           |    | -        |        | -        | <u>\$_</u> | 178,477 | \$       | 89,788    | \$       | 22,441     |             | 290,706      |
|          | Total Revenues   | \$                                      | 1,788   | \$       | 818       | \$ | 600      | \$     | 110      | \$         | 178,477 | \$       | 89,788    | \$       | 22,441     | \$          | 294,022      |
|          | EXPENDITURES   |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             |              |
|          | Instruction  |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             |              |
|          | Salaries of Teachers                                   |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          | \$         | 93,264  |          |           | \$       | 11,400     | \$          | 104,664      |
|          | Other Purchased Services                               |   |         |          |           |    |          | \$     | 110      |            |         |          |           |          |            |             | 110          |
|          | Purchased Prof./Educational Services                   |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            | 6,050   |          |           |          |            |             | 6,050        |
|          | Tuition  |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             | -            |
| <b>8</b> | Supplies and Materials                                 |   |         | \$       | 818       | \$ | 600      |        |          |            | 29,932  |          |           |          | 5,118      |             | 36,468       |
| (L)      | Textbooks  | \$                                      | 1,788   |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             | 1,788        |
|          | Miscellaneous  |   |         |          |           |    | -        |        | -        |            | -       |          | -         |          | -          |             | *            |
|          | Total Instruction                                      |   | 1,788   |          | 818       |    | 600      |        | 110      | _          | 129,246 | _        | -         | _        | 16,518     |             | 149,080      |
|          | Support Services                                       |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             |              |
|          | Salaries of Other Professional Staff                   |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         | \$       | 58,952    |          |            |             | 58,952       |
|          | Personnel Services - Employee Benefits                 |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            | 49,231  |          | 30,836    |          | 5,248      |             | 85,315       |
|          | Purchased Professional and Educational/                |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             |              |
|          | Technical Services                                     |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             | -            |
|          | Other Purchased Services                               |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             | -            |
|          | General Supplies                                       |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          | 675        |             | 675          |
|          | Travel   |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             | 6/3          |
|          | Miscellaneous Expenditures                             |   | *       |          |           |    | -        | _      | <u>-</u> |            |         |          |           |          |            |             |              |
|          | Total Support Services                                 | *************************************** |         |          |           | _  |          | ****** | -        |            | 49,231  |          | 89,788    |          | 5,923      |             | 144,942      |
|          | Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services       |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             |              |
|          | Instructional Equipment                                |   |         |          |           |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             |              |
|          | Non-Instructional Equipment                            |   | -       |          | -         |    |          |        |          |            |         |          |           |          |            |             | -            |
|          | Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services |   |         |          |           |    | -        | _      |          |            | -       |          | -         |          | -          | *********** | -            |
|          | Total Expenditures                                     | <u>\$</u>                               | 1,788   | \$       | 818       | \$ | 600      | \$     | 110      | \$         | 178,477 | \$       | 89,788    | \$       | 22,441     | \$          | 294,022      |

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

NOT APPLICABLE

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| Issue<br><u>Project Title</u>                |              | Modified<br>propriation |           | <u>Expenditu</u><br>Prior Years |         | <u>Date</u><br>rent Year |                                       | Balance,<br><u>1e 30, 2016</u> |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Willard New Construction                     | \$           | 5,536,768               | \$        | 5,536,768                       | \$      | (58,472)                 | \$                                    | 58,472                         |
| GW New Construction                          |              | 11,882,309              |           | 11,771,698                      |         |                          |                                       | 110,611                        |
| RHS HVAC Upgrade                             |              | 742,000                 |           | 608,300                         |         | 26,866                   |                                       | 106,834                        |
| RHS Window Replacement                       |              | 343,550                 | _         | 304,801                         |         | 204                      |                                       | 38,545                         |
|  |              | 18,504,627              |           | 18,221,567                      |         | (31,402)                 |                                       | 314,462                        |
| Capital Leases                               |              |                         |           |                                 |         |                          |                                       |                                |
| 2016-2017 Capital Lease - Computer Equipment |              | 995,000                 |           |                                 |         | 500                      |                                       | 994,500                        |
| 2015-2016 Capital Lease - Computer Equipment |              | 955,000                 |           |                                 |         | 851,660                  |                                       | 103,340                        |
| 2013-2014 Capital Lease - Computer Equipment |              | 485,000                 |           | 484,872                         |         | 128                      |                                       |                                |
| 2010-2011 Capital Lease - Computer Equipment | -            | 715,000                 |           | 689,543                         |         | 25,457                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -                              |
|  | <u>\$</u>    | 21,654,627              | <u>\$</u> | 19,395,982                      | \$      | 846,343                  | \$                                    | 1,412,302                      |
|  |              | nciliation to o         |           |                                 |         |                          | \$                                    | 1,412,302                      |
|  | ¥            |                         |           |                                 |         |                          |                                       |                                |
|  | Less:<br>Une | earned Reven            | ue -      | SDA Grants                      |         |                          |                                       | (58,150)                       |
|  | Fund         | Balance, June           | e 30      | , 2016                          |         |                          | \$                                    | 1,354,152                      |
|  | Reca         | pitulation of           | Fun       | d Balance                       |         |                          |                                       |                                |
|  | Restr        | icted for Capi          | tal F     | Projects                        |         |                          |                                       |                                |
|  | Cap          | oital Lease Eq          | uipr      | nent Reserve                    |         |                          | \$                                    | 1,097,840                      |
|  |              | ailable for Cap         |           |                                 |         |                          |                                       | 314,462                        |
|  | Un           | earned SDA C            | ran       | t Revenue                       |         |                          |                                       | (58,150)                       |
|  | Total        | Fund Balance            | e - R     | Restricted for Ca               | pital P | rojects                  | \$                                    | 1,354,152                      |

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources   |    |           |
|--|----|-----------|
| Capital Lease Proceeds   | \$ | 995,000   |
| Cancelled Accounts Payable   |    | 58,472    |
|  |    |           |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources   |    | 1,053,472 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses  |    |           |
| Other Purchased Services   |    | 500       |
| Equipment  |    | 851,660   |
| Construction Services  |    | 27,070    |
| Interest on Long Term Debt   |    | 25,585    |
|  |    |           |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses  |    | 904,815   |
|  |    |           |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses |    | 148,657   |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year  |    | 1,263,645 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year   | \$ | 1,412,302 |
|  |    |           |
| Reconciliation to GAAP Basis   |    |           |
|  |    |           |
| Fund Dalance, June 20, 2014. Budgataw Basis  | \$ | 1,412,302 |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2016 - Budgetary Basis  | Ð  | 1,412,302 |
| Less: Unearned Revenue (SDA Grants)  |    | (58,150)  |
| Dess. Official for Millian Graffia)  |    | (30,130)  |
| Fund Dalamas, June 20, 2016. CAAD Davis  | e. | 1 254 152 |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2016 - GAAP Basis   | \$ | 1,354,152 |

Davicad

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## WILLARD CLASSROOMS ADDITIONS FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Prior<br><u>Periods</u> | Current<br><u>Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                    |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                               | \$ 802,771              |                        | \$ 802,771    | \$ 802,771                           |
| Bond Proceeds and Transfers                             | 4,683,997               |                        | 4,683,997     | 4,683,997                            |
| Contribution from Private Sources                       | 50,000                  |                        | 50,000        | 50,000                               |
| Total Revenues  | 5,536,768               | _                      | 5,536,768     | 5,536,768                            |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services           | 623,976                 | -                      | 623,976       | 623,976                              |
| Construction Services                                   | 4,749,369               | (58,472)               | 4,690,897     | 4,749,369                            |
| General Supplies  | 163,423                 |                        | 163,423       | 163,423                              |
| Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources          | 5,536,768               | (58,472)               | 5,478,296     | 5,536,768                            |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures                    | \$ -                    | \$ 58,472              | \$ 58,472     | \$ -                                 |
| Additional Project Information:                         |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| NJ DOE Project Number                                   | 4390-130-09-100         | 1                      |               |                                      |
| SDA Project Number                                      | 4390-130-09-OZZ         |                        |               |                                      |
| Grant Number  | G5-3756                 |                        |               |                                      |
| Grant Notification Date                                 | 2/22/2010               |                        |               |                                      |
| Grant Amount  | \$ 802,771              |                        |               |                                      |
| Bond Authorization Date                                 | 12/8/2009               |                        |               |                                      |
| Bonds Authorized  | \$ 4,385,562            |                        |               |                                      |
| Bonds Issued  | \$ 4,385,562            |                        |               |                                      |
| Original Authorized Cost                                | \$ 5,188,333            |                        |               |                                      |
| Additional Authorized Cost                              | 348,435                 |                        |               |                                      |
| Revised Authorized Cost                                 | \$ 5,536,768            |                        |               |                                      |
| Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| Cost  | 6.72%                   |                        |               |                                      |
| Percentage Completion                                   | 100%                    |                        |               |                                      |
| Original Target Completion Date                         | 12/31/2012              |                        |               |                                      |
| Revised Target Completion Date                          | Complete                |                        |               |                                      |

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## GEORGE WASHINGTON CONSTRUCTION AND ADDITION FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  | Prior          | Current     |               | Revised<br>Authorized |
|--|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| DETERMINE AND OWNER EDITATION OF COUNCES                         | <u>Periods</u> | <u>Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Cost                  |
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Bond Proceeds and Transfers | \$ 11,402,309  |             | \$11,402,309  | \$ 11,402,309         |
| Special Item - Legal Settlement                                  | 480,000        | _           | 480,000       | 480,000               |
| Special Item - Legal Sethement                                   | 400,000        |             | 100,000       | 480,000               |
| Total Revenues   | 11,882,309     | -           | 11,882,309    | 11,882,309            |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                         |                |             |               |                       |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                    | 996,514        |             | 996,514       | 996,514               |
| Construction Services  | 10,592,772     |             | 10,592,772    | 10,703,383            |
| General Supplies   | 182,412        |             | 182,412       | 182,412               |
| Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources                   | 11,771,698     | -           | 11,771,698    | 11,882,309            |
|  |                |             |               |                       |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures                             | \$ 110,611     | \$ -        | \$ 110,611    | <u>\$</u> -           |
| Additional Project Information:                                  |                |             |               |                       |
| NJ DOE Project Number  | N/A            |             |               |                       |
| SDA Project Number   | N/A            |             |               |                       |
| Grant Number   | N/A            |             |               |                       |
| Grant Notification Date  | N/A            |             |               |                       |
| Grant Amount   | N/A            |             |               |                       |
| Bond Authorization Date  | 12/8/2009      |             |               |                       |
| Bonds Authorized   | \$ 9,594,243   |             |               |                       |
| Bonds Issued   | \$ 9,594,243   |             |               |                       |
| Original Authorized Cost   | \$ 9,594,243   |             |               |                       |
| Additional Authorized Cost                                       | 2,288,066      |             |               |                       |
| Revised Authorized Cost  | \$ 11,882,309  |             |               |                       |
| Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized          |                |             |               |                       |
| Cost   | 23.85%         |             |               |                       |
| Percentage Completion  | 100%           |             |               |                       |
| Original Target Completion Date                                  | 12/31/2012     |             |               |                       |
| Revised Target Completion Date                                   | Complete       |             |               |                       |

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

### RHS HVAC UPGRADES

### FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                    | Prior<br><u>Periods</u> | Current<br><u>Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| State Sources - SDA Grant                               | \$ 296,800              |                        | \$ 296,800    | \$ 296,800                           |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                           | 445,200                 | _                      | 445,200       | 445,200                              |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                           | 445,200                 |                        | TTJ,200       | 443,200                              |
| Total Revenues  | 742,000                 | - · ·                  | 742,000       | 742,000                              |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| Construction Services                                   | 608,300                 | \$ 26,866              | 635,166       | 742,000                              |
| Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources          | 608,300                 | 26,866                 | 635,166       | 742,000                              |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures                    | \$ 133,700              | \$ (26,866)            | \$ 106,834    | \$ -                                 |
| Additional Project Information:                         |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| NJ DOE Project Number                                   | 4390-050-14-100         | 2                      |               |                                      |
| SDA Project Number                                      | 4390-050-14-G1C         | 3P                     |               |                                      |
| Grant Number  | G5-4917                 |                        |               |                                      |
| Grant Notification Date                                 | 6/27/2014               |                        |               |                                      |
| Grant Amount  | \$ 296,800              |                        |               |                                      |
| Bond Authorization Date                                 | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Bonds Authorized  | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Bonds Issued  | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Original Authorized Cost                                | 742,000                 |                        |               |                                      |
| Additional Authorized Cost                              | -                       |                        |               |                                      |
| Revised Authorized Cost                                 | 742,000                 |                        |               |                                      |
| Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| Cost  | 0.00%                   |                        |               |                                      |
| Percentage Completion                                   | 85.60%                  |                        |               |                                      |
| Original Target Completion Date                         | 6/30/2015               |                        |               |                                      |
| Revised Target Completion Date                          | 6/30/2016               |                        |               |                                      |

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

### RHS WINDOW REPLACEMENT

### FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| Prior  Periods  |                 | Current<br><u>Year</u> | <u>Totals</u>         | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                    | e 127.400       |                        | Ф. 127.400            | e 127 400                            |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                               | \$ 137,420      |                        | \$ 137,420<br>206,130 | \$ 137,420                           |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                           | 206,130         |                        |                       | 206,130                              |
| Total Revenues  | 343,550         | -                      | 343,550               | 343,550                              |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                |                 |                        |                       |                                      |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services           | 6,801           |                        | 6,801                 | 6,801                                |
| Construction Services                                   | 298,000         | \$ 204                 | 298,204               | 336,749                              |
| Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources          | 304,801         | 204                    | 305,005               | 343,550                              |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures                    | \$ 38,749       | \$ (204)               | \$ 38,545             | \$                                   |
| Additional Project Information:                         |                 |                        |                       |                                      |
| NJ DOE Project Number                                   | 4390-050-14-100 | )3                     |                       |                                      |
| SDA Project Number                                      | 4390-050-14-G1C |                        |                       |                                      |
| Grant Number  | G5-4918         |                        |                       |                                      |
| Grant Notification Date                                 | 6/27/2014       |                        |                       |                                      |
| Grant Amount  | \$ 162,024      |                        |                       |                                      |
| Bond Authorization Date                                 | N/A             |                        |                       |                                      |
| Bonds Authorized  | N/A             |                        |                       |                                      |
| Bonds Issued  | N/A             |                        |                       |                                      |
| Original Authorized Cost                                | 343,550         |                        |                       |                                      |
| Additional Authorized Cost                              | -               |                        |                       |                                      |
| Revised Authorized Cost                                 | 343,550         |                        |                       |                                      |
| Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized |                 |                        |                       |                                      |
| Cost  | 0.00%           |                        |                       |                                      |
| Percentage Completion                                   | 88.78%          |                        |                       |                                      |
| Original Target Completion Date                         | 6/30/2015       |                        |                       |                                      |
| Revised Target Completion Date                          | 6/30/2016       |                        |                       |                                      |

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## 2016-2017 CAPITAL LEASE - COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Prior<br><u>Periods</u> |           | Current<br><u>Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> |         |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Capital Lease Proceeds | \$ -                    | <u>\$</u> | 995,000                | \$<br>995,000 | \$                                   | 995,000 |
| Total Revenues  |                         |           | 995,000                | <br>995,000   |                                      | 995,000 |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                    |                         |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Equipment   |                         |           | 500                    | <br>500       | <del></del>                          | 995,000 |
| Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources              | -                       |           | 500                    | <br>500       |                                      | 995,000 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures                        | \$ -                    | \$        | 994,500                | \$<br>994,500 | <u>\$</u>                            | -       |
| Additional Project Information:                             |                         |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| NJ DOE Project Number                                       | N/A                     |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| SDA Project Number  | N/A                     |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Grant Number  | N/A                     |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Grant Notification Date                                     | N/A                     |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Grant Amount  | N/A                     |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Bond Authorization Date                                     | N/A                     |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Bonds Authorized  | N/A                     |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Bonds Issued  | N/A                     |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Original Authorized Cost                                    | 995,000                 |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Additional Authorized Cost                                  | 005.000                 |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Revised Authorized Cost                                     | 995,000                 |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized     |                         |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Cost  | 0.00%                   |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Percentage Completion                                       | 0.05%                   |           |                        |               |                                      |         |
| Original Target Completion Date                             | 06/30/2017              |           |                        |               | ٠                                    |         |
| Revised Target Completion Date                              | 06/30/2017              |           |                        |               |                                      |         |

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

## 2015-2016 CAPITAL LEASE - COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                    | Prior<br><u>Periods</u> | Current<br><u>Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Capital Lease Proceeds                                  | \$ 955,000              |                        | \$ 955,000    | \$ 955,000                           |
| Total Revenues  | 955,000                 | -                      | 955,000       | 955,000                              |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| Equipment   |                         | \$ . 851,660           | 851,660       | 955,000                              |
| Total Expenditures and other Financing Sources          |                         | 851,660                | 851,660       | 955,000                              |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures                    | \$ 955,000              | \$ (851,660)           | \$ 103,340    | \$ -                                 |
| Additional Project Information:                         |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| NJ DOE Project Number                                   | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| SDA Project Number                                      | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Grant Number  | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Grant Notification Date                                 | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Grant Amount  | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Bond Authorization Date                                 | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Bonds Authorized  | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Bonds Issued  | N/A                     |                        |               |                                      |
| Original Authorized Cost                                | 955,000                 |                        |               |                                      |
| Additional Authorized Cost                              | 0,55,000                |                        |               |                                      |
| Revised Authorized Cost                                 | 955,000                 |                        |               |                                      |
| Percentage Increase (Decrease) over Original Authorized |                         |                        |               |                                      |
| Cost  | 0.00%                   |                        |               |                                      |
| Percentage Completion                                   | 89.18%                  |                        |               |                                      |
| Original Target Completion Date                         | 06/30/2016              |                        |               |                                      |
| Revised Target Completion Date                          | 06/30/2017              |                        |               |                                      |

ENTERPRISE FUND

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

**EXHIBIT G-2** 

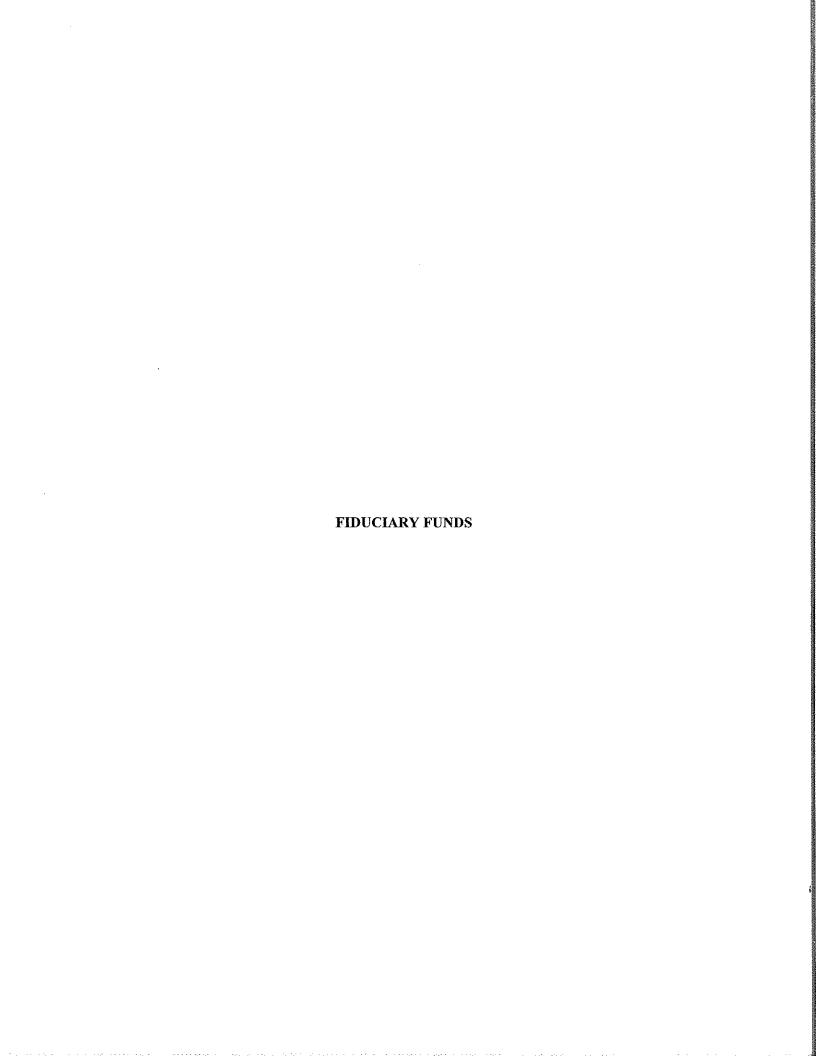
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

**EXHIBIT G-3** 

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6



### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Student <u>Activity</u> <u>Payroll</u> |         | <u>Payroll</u> | Age    | Total<br>ency Funds |         |
|---|--|---------|----------------|--------|---------------------|---------|
| ASSETS                                      |  |         |                |        |                     |         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                   | \$                                     | 332,888 | \$             | 67,643 | \$                  | 400,531 |
| Total Assets                                | \$                                     | 332,888 | \$             | 67,643 | \$                  | 400,531 |
| LIABILITIES                                 |  |         |                |        |                     |         |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable |  |         | \$             | 49,421 | \$                  | 49,421  |
| Interfund Payable                           |  |         |                | 18,222 |                     | 18,222  |
| Due to Student Groups                       | \$                                     | 332,888 |                | -      |                     | 332,888 |
| Total Liabilities                           | \$                                     | 332,888 | \$             | 67,643 | \$                  | 400,531 |

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-8

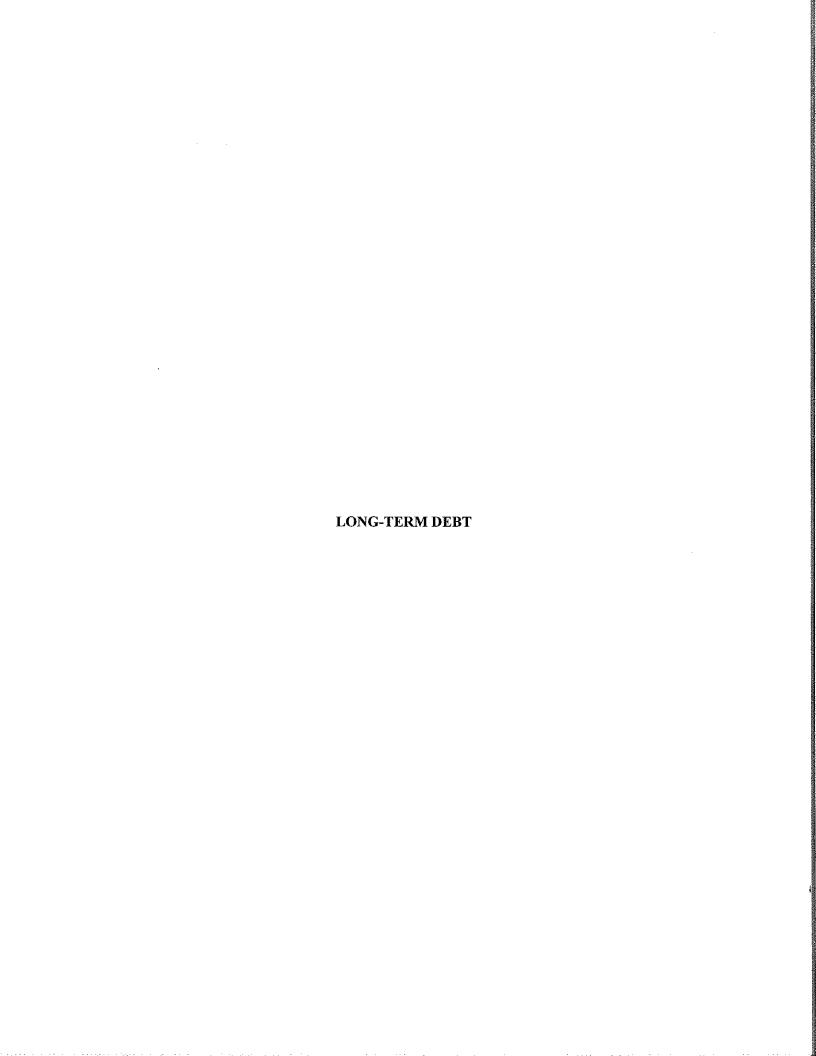
### **EXHIBIT H-3**

### STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                          |   | Balance,<br>ly 1, 2015 |           |           |    | Cash<br>bursements | Balance,<br>ne 30, 2016 |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|--------------------|-------------------------|
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS       |   |                        |           |           |    |                    |                         |
| Hawes                    | \$                                      | 3,375                  | \$        | 22,323    | \$ | 21,122             | \$<br>4,576             |
| Orchard                  |   | 16,465                 |           | 18,380    |    | 14,276             | 20,569                  |
| Ridge                    |   | 9,170                  |           | 52,715    |    | 51,061             | 10,824                  |
| Somerville               |   | 7,927                  |           | 35,551    |    | 30,344             | 13,134                  |
| Travell                  |   | 4,307                  |           | 1,697     |    | 1,746              | 4,258                   |
| Willard                  | *************************************** | 45,243                 |           | 65,226    |    | 63,104             | <br>47,365              |
| Total Elementary Schools |   | 86,487                 |           | 195,892   |    | 181,653            | <br>100,726             |
| MIDDLE SCHOOLS           |   |                        |           |           |    |                    |                         |
| Benjamin Franklin        |   | 28,100                 |           | 218,500   |    | 225,445            | 21,155                  |
| George Washington        |   | 8,931                  | _         | 195,981   | _  | 202,848            | <br>2,064               |
| Total Junior High School |   | 37,031                 |           | 414,481   |    | 428,293            | <br>23,219              |
| HIGH SCHOOL              |   |                        |           |           |    |                    |                         |
| Ridgewood High School    |   | 205,607                |           | 778,795   |    | 779,309            | 205,093                 |
| Athletic Accounts        |   | 5,229                  |           | 121,744   | _  | 123,123            | <br>3,850               |
| Total Senior High School |   | 210,836                | <u></u>   | 900,539   |    | 902,432            | <br>208,943             |
| Total All Schools        | \$                                      | 334,354                | <u>\$</u> | 1,510,912 | \$ | 1,512,378          | \$<br>332,888           |

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                     | J  | alance,<br>July 1,<br><u>2015</u> | Cash<br><u>Receipts</u> | <u>Di</u> | Cash<br>sbursements | Balance,<br>June 30,<br><u>2016</u> |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                              |    |                                   |                         |           |                     |                                     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents           | \$ | 61,569                            | \$<br>63,971,421        | \$        | 63,965,347          | \$<br>67,643                        |
| Total Assets                        | \$ | 61,569                            | \$<br>63,971,421        | \$        | 63,965,347          | \$<br>67,643                        |
| LIABILITIES                         |    |                                   |                         |           |                     |                                     |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | \$ | 42,956                            | \$<br>63,953,199        | \$        | 63,946,734          | \$<br>49,421                        |
| Due to Other Funds                  | b  | 18,613                            | <br>18,222              |           | 18,613              | <br>18,222                          |
| Total Liabilities                   | \$ | 61,569                            | \$<br>63,971,421        | \$        | 63,965,347          | \$<br>67,643                        |



### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                           | Date of       | Amount of Annual Maturities |             | Interest      | Balance |               | Balance    |                      |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------|----------------------|
| <u>Issue</u>              | <u>Issue</u>  | <u>Issue</u>                | <u>Date</u> | <u>Amount</u> | Rate    | July 1, 2015  | Retired    | <u>June 30, 2016</u> |
| Additions and Renovations |               |                             |             |               |         |               |            |                      |
| to Various Schools        | April 8, 2010 | \$ 38,420,000               | 03/15/17    | \$ 600,000    | 3.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/18    | 700,000       | 3.25%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/19    | 800,000       | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/20    | 1,500,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/21    | 1,600,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/22    | 1,650,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
| 97                        |               |                             | 03/15/23    | 1,700,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/24    | 1,800,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/25    | 1,885,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/26    | 2,000,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/27    | 2,075,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/28    | 2,200,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/29    | 2,300,000     | 4.00%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/30    | 2,400,000     | 4.13%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/31    | 2,500,000     | 4.25%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/32    | 2,650,000     | 4.25%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/33    | 2,800,000     | 4.25%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               | •                           | 03/15/34    | 2,800,000     | 4.35%   |               |            |                      |
|                           |               |                             | 03/15/35    | 2,810,000     | 4.40%   | \$ 37,270,000 | \$ 500,000 | \$ 36,770,000        |

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|    | <u>lssue</u>   | Date of <u>Issue</u> | A  | amount of<br><u>Issue</u> | Annual<br><u>Date</u> | turities<br>Amount | Interest<br><u>Rate</u> | Balance<br>July 1, 2015 | Retired     | Balance<br>ne 30, 2016 |
|----|--|----------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|    | Additions and Renovations<br>to Various Schools<br>(Refunded 2003 Bonds Maturing |                      |    |                           |                       |                    |                         |                         |             |                        |
|    | 2/15/2016 to 2/15/2028)  | June 1, 2011         | \$ | 3,475,000                 | 2/15/17               | \$<br>200,000      | 4.00%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    | ,  | ,                    |    |                           | 2/15/18               | 205,000            | 3.00%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/19               | 205,000            | 3.00%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/20               | 215,000            | 5.00%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/21               | 220,000            | 5.00%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/22               | 230,000            | 3.25%                   |                         |             |                        |
| _  |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/23               | 230,000            | 3.25%                   |                         |             |                        |
| 86 |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/24               | 235,000            | 4.00%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/25               | 235,000            | 4.00%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/26               | 235,000            | 4.00%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/27               | 235,000            | 4.00%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 2/15/28               | 230,000            | 4.00%                   | \$ 2,875,000            | \$ 200,000  | \$<br>2,675,000        |
|    | School Refunding Bonds   | October 24, 2013     | \$ | 5,300,000                 | 10/01/16              | 1,300,000          | 1.27%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 10/01/17              | 1,250,000          | 1.78%                   |                         |             |                        |
|    |  |                      |    |                           | 10/01/18              | 1,205,000          | 2.23%                   | 5,110,000               | 1,355,000   | <br>3,755,000          |
|    |  |                      |    |                           |                       |                    |                         | \$ 45,255,000           | \$2,055,000 | \$<br>43,200,000       |

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                      | Interest<br>Rate<br><u>Payable</u> | Rate Original |         | <u>J</u> | Balance,<br><u>July 1, 2015</u> |    | Issued<br><u>Current Year</u> |    | Retired<br>rrent Year |           | alance,<br>e 30, 2016 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Computers            | 2.2230%                            | \$            | 715,000 | \$       | 146,443                         |    |                               | \$ | 146,443               |           |                       |
| Computers            | 1.3500%                            |               | 725,000 |          | 292,283                         |    |                               |    | 145,159               | \$        | 147,124               |
| Computers            | 1.1390%                            |               | 975,000 |          | 585,728                         |    |                               |    | 193,035               |           | 392,693               |
| Technology Equipment | 1.2480%                            |               | 970,000 |          | 773,029                         |    |                               |    | 189,677               |           | 583,352               |
| Computers            | 1.4690%                            |               | 485,000 |          | 385,179                         |    |                               |    | 94,304                |           | 290,875               |
| Technology Equipment | 1.5600%                            |               | 955,000 |          | 955,000                         |    | -                             |    | 196,203               |           | 758,797               |
| Technology Equipment | 1.5730%                            |               | 995,000 | _        |                                 | \$ | 995,000                       |    |                       |           | 995,000               |
|                      |                                    |               |         | \$       | 3,137,662                       | \$ | 995,000                       | \$ | 964,821               | <u>\$</u> | 3,167,841             |

### 100

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

| REVENUES Local Sources Local Tax Levy \$ 3,313,073 \$ 3,313,073 \$ 3,313,073 \$ 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3   |  |
|---|--|
| Local Tax Levy         \$ 3,313,073         \$ 3,313,073         \$ 3,313,073           State Sources         436,954         - 436,954         436,954         -           Total Revenues         3,750,027         - 3,750,027         3,750,027         -           EXPENDITURES Regular Debt Service Principal on Bonds         2,055,000         2,055,000         2,055,000         - |  |
| State Sources         436,954         -         436,954         -         436,954         -           Total Revenues         3,750,027         -         3,750,027         3,750,027         -           EXPENDITURES<br>Regular Debt Service<br>Principal on Bonds         2,055,000         2,055,000         2,055,000         -   |  |
| State Aid Type II         436,954         -         436,954         436,954         -           Total Revenues         3,750,027         -         3,750,027         3,750,027         -           EXPENDITURES Regular Debt Service Principal on Bonds         2,055,000         2,055,000         2,055,000         -   |  |
| Total Revenues 3,750,027 - 3,750,027 -  EXPENDITURES Regular Debt Service Principal on Bonds 2,055,000 2,055,000 2,055,000 -  |  |
| EXPENDITURES  Regular Debt Service  Principal on Bonds  2,055,000  2,055,000  2,055,000  -  |  |
| Regular Debt Service         2,055,000         2,055,000         2,055,000         -  |  |
| Principal on Bonds 2,055,000 2,055,000 -  |  |
|   |  |
| Interest on Bonds   |  |
|   |  |
| Total Expenditures 3,753,130 - 3,753,130 3,753,129 1  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues   |  |
| Over (Under) Expenditures (3,103) - (3,103) (3,102) 1   |  |
|   |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year 3,103 - 3,103 -   |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year \$ - \\$ - \\$ 1 \\$ 1  |  |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance:   |  |
| Restricted for Debt Service:  |  |
| Available for Expenditures \$\frac{1}{2}\$  |  |
| Total Fund Balance - Restricted for Debt Service \$ 1   |  |

### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Ridgewood Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u> | <u>Exhibits</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 |                 |

### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

J-1 to J-5

### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

J-6 to J-9

### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

J-10 to J-13

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

J-14 and J-15

### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. J-16 to J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

|   |              |              |              |                | Fiscal year I | Ended June 30,                          |   |              |              |                |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|   | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010           | 2011          | 2012                                    | 2013                                    | 2014         | 2015         | 2016           |
|   |              |              |              |                |               | (Restated)                              |   |              |              |                |
| Governmental Activities                     |              |              |              |                |               |   |   |              |              |                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets            | \$28,350,205 | \$31,563,716 | \$32,735,639 | \$ (3,026,561) | \$20,697,948  | \$41,756,338                            | \$46,132,466                            | \$46,434,486 | \$47,460,901 | \$ 46,831,318  |
| Restricted                                  | 7,768,283    | 5,099,625    | 4,051,369    | 41,634,752     | 23,915,797    | 7,834,188                               | 5,262,133                               | 5,271,884    | 4,818,989    | 2,446,640      |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                      | 65,591       | (136,004)    | (1,033,044)  | (1,350,383)    | (1,335,961)   | (1,415,055)                             | 277,381                                 | 479,002      | (21,862,874) | (18, 159, 172) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position  | \$36,184,079 | \$36,527,337 | \$35,753,964 | \$37,257,808   | \$43,277,784  | \$48,175,471                            | \$51,671,980                            | \$52,185,372 | \$30,417,016 | \$ 31,118,786  |
|   |              |              | -            |                |               |   |   |              |              |                |
| Business-Type Activities                    |              |              |              |                |               |   |   |              |              |                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets            | \$ 134,973   | \$ 116,267   | \$ 84,172    | \$ 78,561      | \$ 174,404    | \$ 200,277                              | \$ 200,056                              | \$ 182,963   | \$ 165,869   | \$ 171,974     |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                      | 438,735      | 402,043      | 317,127      | 238,200        | 84,170        | (14,732)                                | (262,802)                               | (177,875)    | (127,338)    | (52,385)       |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 573,708   | \$ 518,310   | \$ 401,299   | \$ 316,761     | \$ 258,574    | \$ 185,545                              | \$ (62,746)                             | \$ 5,088     | \$ 38,531    | \$ 119,589     |
|   |              |              |              |                |               | *************************************** |   |              |              |                |
| District-Wide                               |              |              |              |                |               |   |   |              |              |                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets            | \$28,485,178 | \$31,679,983 | \$32,819,811 | \$ (2,948,000) | \$20,872,352  | \$41,956,615                            | \$46,332,522                            | \$46,617,449 | \$47,626,770 | \$ 47,003,292  |
| Restricted                                  | 7,768,283    | 5,099,625    | 4,051,369    | 41,634,752     | 23,915,797    | 7,834,188                               | 5,262,133                               | 5,271,884    | 4,818,989    | 2,446,640      |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                      | 504,326      | 266,039      | (715,917)    | (1,112,183)    | (1,251,791)   | (1,429,787)                             | 14,579                                  | 301,127      | (21,990,212) | (18,211,557)   |
| Total District Net Position                 | \$36,757,787 | \$37,045,647 | \$36,155,263 | \$37,574,569   | \$43,536,358  | \$48,361,016                            | \$51,609,234                            | \$52,190,460 | \$30,455,547 | \$ 31,238,375  |
|   |              |              |              |                |               |   | *************************************** |              |              |                |

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2011 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities".

Note 2 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

101

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

### (Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

|   |                 |                 |                 |                 | Fiscal year En  | ided June 30.     |                 |   |                  |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-----------------|
|   | 2007            | 2008            | 2009            | 2010            | 2011            | 2012              | 2013            | 2014                                    | 2015             | 2016            |
|   |                 |                 |                 | -               |                 |                   |                 | *************************************** |                  |                 |
| Expenses  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Governmental Activities                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Instruction                                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Regular   | \$ 36,450,455   | \$ 37,489,605   | \$ 36,067,316   | \$ 37,635,956   | \$ 39,044,444   | \$ 39,520,534     | \$ 41,066,546   | \$ 42,268,110                           | \$ 49,809,263    | \$ 52,476,438   |
| Special Education                               | 4,732,243       | 6,150,367       | 6,604,765       | 6,697,403       | 7,094,778       | 8,659,407         | 9,677,014       | 10,365,003                              | 12,214,247       | 20,423,801      |
| Other Special Instruction                       | 1,788,835       | 1,780,241       | 1,739,611       | 1,700,384       | 1,276,142       | 1,832,543         | 1,865,523       | 1,917,159                               | 2,259,204        |                 |
| Other Instruction                               | 3,168,652       | 2,611,483       | 2,604,698       | 2,702,014       | 2,439,657       | 2,226,960         | 2,333,329       | 2,209,523                               | 3,249,504        | 4,078,298       |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  | 1,560,774       |
| Support Services:                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Tuition   | 3,537,022       | 4,367,446       | 4,851,442       | 4,979,976       | 5,488,915       | 6,268,526         | 6,513,811       | 6,400,731                               | 6,896,926        |                 |
| Student and Instruction Related Services        | 13,317,152      | 14,319,913      | 13,963,348      | 15,001,751      | 14,731,156      | 15,693,498        | 16,593,369      | 17,168,297                              | 20,121,714       | 19,624,092      |
| School Administrative Services                  | 4,540,759       | 4,897,256       | 4,903,953       | 4,886,853       | 4,797,546       | 4,630,097         | 4,912,473       | 5,124,205                               | 5,956,806        | 5,921,747       |
| General Administration Services                 | 1,292,484       | 1,319,377       | 1,339,367       | 1,290,797       | 973,223         | 1,002,754         | 996,072         | 1,030,247                               | 992,004          | 1,105,974       |
| Central Services                                | 1,439,255       | 1,596,351       | 1,634,429       | 1,609,055       | 1,569,040       | 1,566,374         | 1,557,969       | 1,647,350                               | 1,802,578        | 1,500,900       |
| Administration Information Technology           | 731,239         | 666,840         | 745,703         | 859,287         | 755,846         | 784,880           | 712,561         | 893,325                                 | 1,148,311        | 1,148,506       |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance                | 6,522,715       | 7,187,916       | 7,699,034       | 7,343,995       | 7,235,913       | 7,743,196         | 7,760,169       | 8,829,531                               | 9,002,078        | 8,907,317       |
| Pupil Transportation                            | 2,471,149       | 2,775,719       | 3,014,087       | 2,852,706       | 2,672,636       | 2,691,737         | 2,831,955       | 3,096,229                               | 3,214,020        | 3,420,974       |
| Special Schools                                 | 1,160,117       | 1,267,630       | 1,243,150       | 1,052,193       | 996,687         | 940,027           | 915,697         | 1,010,334                               | 763,467          | <del>-</del>    |
| Interest On Long-Term Debt                      | 915,679         | 871,721         | 818,757         | 1,124,232       | 2,235,001       | 2,167,806         | 2,084,878       | 2,136,514                               | 1,786,823        | 1,811,652       |
| Unallocated Depreciation                        | 1,918,597       | 2,136,188       | 2,185,602       | 2,177,278       | 2,341,669       | 2,337,989         | 3,478,605       |   |                  | ·               |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses          | 83,986,353      | 89,438,053      | 89,415,262      | 91,913,880      | 93,652,653      | 98,066,328        | 103,299,971     | 104,096,558                             | 119,216,945      | 121,980,473     |
| Business-Type Activities:                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Food Service                                    | 1,254,245       | 1,262,215       | 1,279,041       | 1,200,627       | 1,153,075       | 1,234,287         | 1,272,615       | 1,467,124                               | 1,491,101        | 1,643,143       |
| Technology Initiative                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  | 58,239          |
| Infant/Toddler Development Program              | 1,014,372       | 1,047,268       | 1,061,693       | 1,056,302       | 1,074,626       | 1,005,350         | 923,260         | 716,747                                 | 952,967          | 1,005,800       |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense          | 2,268,617       | 2,309,483       | 2,340,734       | 2,256,929       | 2,227,701       | - 2,239,637       | 2,195,875       | 2,183,871                               | 2,444,068        | 2,707,182       |
| Total District Expenses                         | \$ 86,254,970   | \$ 91,747,536   | \$ 91,755,996   | \$ 94,170,809   | \$ 95,880,354   | \$ 100,305,965    | \$ 105,495,846  | \$ 106,280,429                          | \$ 121,661,013   | \$ 124,687,655  |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Program Revenues                                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Governmental Activities:                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Charges for Services                            | \$ 1,744,586    | \$ 1,820,589    | \$ 1,724,684    | \$ I,697,013    | \$ 1,671,910    | \$ 1,440,927      | \$ 1,932,584    | \$ 879,643                              | \$ 689,432       | \$ 390,244      |
| Operating Grants and Contributions              | 10,204,771      | 10,556,693      | 7,900,404       | 8,970,346       | 8,515,529       | 10,101,630        | 12,062,765      | 1,730,518                               | 1,999,970        | 28,730,584      |
| Capital Grants And Contributions                | 199,904         | 21,099          | 279,223         | 522,627         | 4,123,851       | 3,440,895         | 1,012,305       | 177,260                                 | 1,815,883        | 10,828          |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues  | 12,149,261      | 12,398,381      | 9,904,311       | 11,189,986      | 14,311,290_     | 14,983,452        | 15,007,654      | 2,787,421                               | 4,505,285        | 29,131,656      |
| Business-Type Activities:                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Charges For Services                            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Food Service                                    | 1,127,744       | 1,107,922       | 1,126,800       | 1,058,262       | 1.044.532       | 1,078,878         | 1,096,927       | 1,395,639                               | 1,537,697        | 1,678,546       |
| Technology Initiative                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                   |                 |   |                  | 96,600          |
| Infant/Toddler Development Program              | 992,097         | 1,032,819       | 983,345         | 990,367         | 1,011,663       | 961,850           | 728,458         | 853,846                                 | 939,697          | 1,012,840       |
| Operating Grants And Contributions              | 99,808          | 106,376         | 111,834         | 122,895         | 112,120         | 124,847           | 121,800         | 2,124                                   |                  |                 |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues | 2,219,649       | 2,247,117       | 2,221,979       | 2,171,524       | 2,168,315       | 2,165,575         | 1,947,185       | 2,251,609                               | 2,477,394        | 2,787,986       |
| Total District Program Revenues                 | \$ 14,368,910   | \$ 14,645,498   | \$ 12,126,290   | \$ 13,361,510   | \$ 16,479,605   | \$ 17,149,027     | \$ 16,954,839   | \$ 5,039,030                            | \$ 6,982,679     | \$ 31,919,642   |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                           |                 |                 |                 | •               |                 |                   |                 |   |                  |                 |
| Governmental Activities                         | \$ (71,837,092) | \$ (77,039,672) | \$ (79,510,951) | \$ (80,723,894) | \$ (79,341,363) | \$ (83,082,876)   | \$ (88,292,317) | \$ (101,309,137)                        | \$ (114,711,660) | \$ (92,848,817) |
| Business-Type Activities                        | (48,968)        | (62,366)        | (118,755)       | (85,405)        | (59,386)        | (74,062)          | (248,690)       | 67,738                                  | 33,326           | 80,804          |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense                 | \$ (71,886,060) | \$ (77,102,038) | \$ (79,629,706) | \$ (80,809,299) | \$ (79,400,749) | \$ (83,156,938)   | \$ (88,541,007) | \$ (101,241,399)                        | \$ (114,678,334) | \$ (92,768,013) |
| Total District (1100 1101 Dispense              |                 | . (,,)          |                 |                 |                 | (111711171171717) |                 |   |                  |                 |

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

|   |               |               |               |               | Fiscal year Er                          | nded June 30, |               |                |                |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|   | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011                                    | 2012          | 2013          | 2014           | 2015           | 2016          |
|   | *****         |               |               |               |   |               |               |                |                |               |
|   |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |                |                |               |
| General Revenues And Other Changes In Net Pos | sition        |               |               |               |   |               |               |                |                |               |
| Governmental Activities:                      |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |                |                |               |
| Property Taxes Levied for:                    |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |                |                |               |
| General Purposes                              | \$ 67,994,062 | \$ 70,967,340 | \$ 73,806,034 | \$ 76,758,275 | \$ 79,728,606                           | \$ 81,323,178 | \$ 82,949,642 | \$ 84,608,635  | \$ 86,223,037  | \$ 87,947,497 |
| Debt Service                                  | 1,381,771     | 1,433,326     | 1,432,250     | 1,435,200     | 2,958,908                               | 3,105,755     | 3,200,686     | 3,239,342      | 3,214,082      | 3,313,073     |
| Unrestricted Grants And Contributions         | 4,015,502     | 4,038,972     | 3,098,311     | 3,428,070     | 2,189,099                               | 3,146,320     | 5,239,532     | 12,345,398     | 23,699,314     | 436,954       |
| Investment Earnings                           | 883,194       | 641,380       | 106,712       | 127,785       | 207,272                                 | 119,899       | 27,018        | 13,687         | 13,391         | 32,868        |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 314,273       | 301,912       | 294,271       | 478,408       | 277,454                                 | 285,421       | 371,948       | 1,510,467      | 1,282,353      | 1,820,195     |
| Special Items                                 |               |               |               |               |   |               |               | 105,000        |                |               |
| Total Governmental Activities                 | 74,588,802    | 77,382,930    | 78,737,578    | 82,227,738    | 85,361,339                              | 87,980,573    | 91,788,826    | 101,822,529    | 114,432,177    | 93,550,587    |
|   |               |               |               |               | ****                                    |               |               |                |                |               |
| Business-Type Activities:                     |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |                |                |               |
| Investment Earnings                           | 12,045        | 6,968         | 1,744         | 867           | 1,199                                   | 1,033         | 399           | 96             | 117            | 254           |
| Total Business-Type Activities                | 12,045        | 6,968         | 1,744         | 867           | 1,199                                   | 1,033         | 399           | 96             | 117            | 254           |
| Total District-Wide                           | \$ 74,600,847 | \$ 77,389,898 | \$ 78,739,322 | \$ 82,228,605 | \$ 85,362,538                           | \$ 87,981,606 | \$ 91,789,225 | \$ 101,822,625 | \$ 114,432,294 | \$ 93,550,841 |
|   |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |                |                |               |
| Change In Net Position                        |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |                |                |               |
| Governmental Activities                       | \$ 2,751,710  | \$ 343,258    | \$ (773,373)  | \$ 1,503,844  | \$ 6,019,976                            | \$ 4,897,697  | \$ 3,496,509  | \$ 513,392     | \$ (279,483)   | \$ 701,770    |
| Business-Type Activities                      | (36,923)      | (55,398)      | (117,011)     | (84,538)      | (58,187)                                | (73,029)      | (248,291)     | 67,834         | 33,443         | 81,058        |
| Total District                                | \$ 2,714,787  | \$ 287,860    | \$ (890,384)  | \$ 1,419,306  | \$ 5,961,789                            | S 4,824,668   | \$ 3,248,218  | \$ 581,226     | \$ (246,040)   | \$ 782,828    |
|   |               |               |               |               | *************************************** |               |               |                |                |               |

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### (Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|                                    |      |          |         |        |      |           |               | Fiscal year   | Ended June 30, |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|---------|--------|------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    |      | 2007     | 20      | 08     |      | 2009      | 2010          | 2011          | 2012           | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         |
| General Fund                       |      |          |         |        |      |           |               |               |                |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved                           | \$ 7 | ,761,862 | \$ 5,09 | 99,624 | \$ . | 1,049,600 | \$ 4,661,867  |               |                |              |              |              |              |
| Unreserved                         | 1    | ,316,892 | 1,2     | 24,659 |      | 416,268   | 388,549       |               |                |              |              |              |              |
| Restricted                         |      |          |         |        |      |           |               | \$ 4,491,947  | \$ 4,137,931   | \$ 4,285,603 | \$ 5,271,884 | \$ 4,818,989 | \$ 4,390,327 |
| Committed                          |      |          |         |        |      |           |               | 626,236       | 524,538        | 863,807      |              |              | 936,100      |
| Assigned                           |      |          |         |        |      |           |               | 55,629        | 67,945         | 81,909       | 201,232      | 57,326       | 1,532,412    |
| Unassigned                         |      |          |         |        |      |           |               | 633,086       | 595,619        | 2,131,432    | 2,121,012    | 1,757,257    | 359,127      |
| Total General Fund                 | \$ 9 | ,078,754 | \$ 6,3  | 24,283 | \$   | 4,465,868 | \$ 5,050,416  | \$ 5,806,898  | \$ 5,326,033   | \$ 7,362,751 | \$ 7,594,128 | \$ 6,633,572 | \$ 7,217,966 |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |      |          |         |        |      |           |               |               |                |              |              |              |              |
| Reserved                           | \$   | 4,090    |         |        |      |           | \$ 18,536,160 |               |                |              |              |              |              |
| Unreserved                         |      | 2,331    | \$      | 1      | \$   | 1,769     | 18,436,725    |               |                |              |              |              |              |
| Restricted                         |      |          |         |        |      |           |               | \$ 3,544,259  | \$ 2,682,320   | \$ 112,723   | \$ 238,428   | \$ 217,185   | \$ 1,354,153 |
| Committed                          |      |          |         |        |      |           |               | 20,507,731    | 2,697,335      |              |              |              |              |
| Assigned                           |      |          |         |        |      |           |               | 166,046       | 175,087        |              | 997,506      | 980,585      |              |
| Unassigned                         |      |          |         |        |      |           |               | (5,420,422)   | (2,383,023)    |              |              |              |              |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$   | 6,421    | \$      | 1      | \$   | 1,769     | \$ 36,972,885 | \$ 18,797,614 | \$ 3,171,719   | \$ 112,723   | \$ 1,235,934 | \$ 1,197,770 | \$ 1,354,153 |

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2011, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required.

<u>104</u>

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   |               |                |                |               | Fiscal year E   | nded June 30,   |                                       |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2007          | 2008           | 2009           | 2010          | 2011            | 2012            | 2013                                  | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          |
|   |               |                |                |               |                 |                 |                                       |               |               |               |
| Revenues  |               |                |                |               | 0.00.000        |                 |                                       |               |               |               |
| Tax Levy  | \$ 69,375,833 | \$ 72,400,666  | \$ 75,238,284  | \$ 78,193,475 | \$ 82,687,514   | \$ 84,428,933   | \$ 86,150,328                         | \$ 87,847,977 | \$ 89,437,119 | \$ 91,260,570 |
| Tuition   | 465,062       | 386,413        | 314,725        | 468,722       | 465,061         | 340,410         | 551,917                               | 879,643       | 689,432       | 390,244       |
| Interest Earnings   | 883,194       | 641,380        | 106,712        | 127,785       | 207,272         | 119,899         | 27,018                                | 13,687        | 13,391        |               |
| Miscellaneous   | 2,225,601     | 2,316,872      | 2,471,838      | 2,372,905     | 2,284,237       | 2,391,509       | 2,924,860                             | 3,124,804     | 2,142,073     | 2,418,004     |
| State Sources   | 12,773,650    | 13,010,693     | 9,458,715      | 10,455,749    | 12,297,765      | 14,021,944      | 15,669,656                            | 12,311,320    | 13,924,734    | 13,657,818    |
| Federal Sources   | 1,230,395     | 1,245,281      | 1,275,193      | 2,025,226     | 1,963,964       | 1,893,252       | 1,672,701                             | 1,297,519     | 1,256,141     | 1,377,359     |
| Total Revenue   | 86,953,735    | 90,001,305     | 88,865,467     | 93,643,862    | 99,905,813      | 103,195,947     | 106,996,480                           | 105,474,950   | 107,462,890   | 109,103,995   |
| Expenditures  |               |                |                |               |                 |                 |                                       |               |               |               |
| Instruction   |               |                |                |               |                 |                 |                                       |               |               |               |
| Regular Instruction   | 27,134,710    | 28,094,313     | 28,362,247     | 29,667,390    | 30,442,131      | 30,223,875      | 30,930,494                            | 31,968,923    | 32,726,271    | 41,966,925    |
| Special Education Instruction                               | 3,465,462     | 4,536,206      | 5,027,038      | 5,091,202     | 5,265,323       | 6,335,189       | 7,038,909                             | 7,462,101     | 7,638,879     | 18,151,458    |
| Other Special Instruction                                   | 1,316,135     | 1,285,484      | 1,325,825      | 1,294,233     | 957,878         | 1,349,859       | 1,352,093                             | 1,417,159     | 1,450,732     | 16,151,456    |
| •   | 2,481,544     | 2,030,176      | 2,076,127      | 2,156,305     | 1,925,886       | 1,776,047       | 1,866,881                             | 1,709,523     |               | 2 610 600     |
| Other Instruction   | 2,401,344     | 2,030,170      | 2,070,127      | 2,130,303     | 1,923,860       | 1,770,047       | 1,000,001                             | 1,709,323     | 1,750,022     | 3,510,599     |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics Support Services: |               |                |                |               |                 |                 |                                       |               |               | 1,609,224     |
| * -   | 3,537,022     | 1 267 116      | 4 051 440      | 4 070 074     | 5,488,915       | 6.268.526       | 6 512 011                             | 6 400 721     | C 80C 00C     |               |
| Tuition   | , ,           | 4,367,446      | 4,851,442      | 4,979,976     | , ,             | 6,268,526       | 6,513,811                             | 6,400,731     | 6,896,926     | 15 514 600    |
| Student & Inst. Related Services                            | 10,210,035    | 11,023,801     | 11,015,798     | 11,833,051    | 11,382,241      | 12,058,142      | 12,843,206                            | 13,209,750    | 13,762,418    | 17,516,888    |
| General Administration Services                             | 3,350,171     | 3,607,586      | 3,737,212      | 3,706,608     | 3,552,799       | 3,394,576       | 3,584,519                             | 3,734,917     | 3,769,146     | 1,059,126     |
| School Administration Services                              | 1,162,497     | 1,167,782      | 1,207,743      | 1,179,235     | 926,283         | 911,760         | 897,146                               | 896,078       | 812,902       | 4,967,525     |
| Central Services  | 1,157,538     | 1,286,182      | 1,294,683      | 1,264,768     | 1,174,765       | 1,177,958       | 1,181,180                             | 1,246,810     | 1,182,702     | 1,494,132     |
| Administrative Information Technology Services              | 689,173       | 626,394        | 681,177        | 760,859       | 589,380         | 617,686         | 548,276                               | 679,276       | 774,375       | 1,142,986     |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance                            | 6,631,214     | 7,284,167      | 7,786,236      | 7,505,750     | 7,500,654       | 8,008,255       | 8,037,721                             | 8,345,568     | 8,409,424     | 8,574,472     |
| Pupil Transportation  | 2,456,618     | 2,758,853      | 2,995,211      | 2,832,276     | 2,644,397       | 2,664,944       | 2,806,253                             | 2,939,264     | 3,020,649     | 3,301,115     |
| Employee Benefits   | 17,172,746    | 17,852,008     | 15,603,662     | 16,241,126    | 17,271,044      | 18,897,615      | 20,406,898                            | 18,215,072    | 19,683,350    |               |
| Special Schools   | 1,160,117     | 1,267,630      | 1,243,150      | 1,052,193     | 996,687         | 940,027         | 915,697                               | 1,010,334     | 841,165       |               |
| Capital Outlay  | 1,520,676     | 4,360,048      | 2,307,514      | 3,824,054     | 25,114,187      | 21,742,993      | 6,127,501                             | 2,266,611     | 3,461,864     | 1,317,861     |
| Debt Service:   |               |                |                |               |                 |                 |                                       |               |               |               |
| Principal   | 1,025,000     | 1,080,000      | 1,135,000      | 1,190,000     | 1,260,000       | 1,565,000       | 1,640,000                             | 1,755,000     | 1,975,000     | 3,019,821     |
| Interest And Other Charges                                  | 881,541       | 829,439        | 774,549        | 716,821       | 2,102,778       | 2,085,255       | 2,053,173                             | 2,004,717     | 1,745,785     | 1,726,086     |
| Total Expenditures  | 85,352,199    | 93,457,515     | 91,424,614     | 95,295,847    | 118,595,348     | 120,017,707     | 108,743,758                           | 105,261,834   | 109,901,610   | 109,358,218   |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues                             |               |                |                |               |                 |                 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |               |               |               |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                                   | 1,601,536     | (3,456,210)    | (2,559,147)    | (1,651,985)   | (18,689,535)    | (16,821,760)    | (1,747,278)                           | 213,116       | (2,438,720)   | (254,223)     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                              |               |                |                |               |                 |                 |                                       |               |               |               |
| Proceeds from Borrowing                                     |               |                |                | 38,420,000    |                 |                 |                                       |               |               |               |
| 5   |               |                |                | 649           |                 |                 |                                       | (31,800)      |               |               |
| Premium (Discount) on Bonds                                 | 618,605       | 605 210        | 702 500        | 787,000       | 1,215,000       | 715 000         | 705.000                               | 975,000       | 1 440 000     | 006 000       |
| Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)                               | 018,003       | 695,319        | 702,500        | 787,000       | 3,609,274       | 715,000         | 725,000                               | 5,300,000     | 1,440,000     | 995,000       |
| Proceeds from Refunding                                     |               |                |                |               | , ,             |                 |                                       |               |               |               |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent                      |               |                |                |               | (3,553,528)     |                 |                                       | (5,206,728)   |               |               |
| Special Item  |               |                |                |               | ***             |                 |                                       | 105,000       |               |               |
| Transfers In  |               | 1,000          |                | 44,452        | 115,897         | 37,468          | 1,255                                 |               | 651,330       |               |
| Transfers Out   |               | (1,000)        | ****           | (44,452)      | (115,897)       | (37,468)        | (1,255)                               |               | (651,330)     |               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                        | 618,605       | 695,319        | 702,500        | 39,207,649    | 1,270,746       | 715,000         | 725,000                               | 1,141,472     | 1,440,000     | 995,000       |
| Net Change In Fund Balances                                 | \$ 2,220,141  | \$ (2,760,891) | \$ (1,856,647) | \$ 37,555,664 | \$ (17,418,789) | \$ (16,106,760) | \$ (1,022,278)                        | \$ 1,354,588  | \$ (998,720)  | \$ 740,777    |
| Debt Service As A Percentage Of                             |               |                |                |               |                 |                 |                                       |               |               |               |
| Noncapital Expenditures                                     | 2.27%         | 2,14%          | 2.14%          | 2.08%         | 3.60%           | 3.71%           | 3.60%                                 | 3.65%         | 3.50%         | 4.39%         |
|   |               |                |                |               |                 |                 |                                       |               |               |               |

<sup>\*</sup> Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | <u>Rentals</u> | <u>Transportation</u> | Miscellaneous<br><u>Restricted</u> | Miscellaneous<br><u>Unrestricted</u> | s  | Summer<br>School Tuition<br>and Fees | О  | lult School and<br>Other Special<br><u>School Fees</u> | Student<br>Activity<br><u>Fees</u> | ]  | Interest | <u>Total</u>    |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|--|------------------------------------|----|----------|-----------------|
| 2007                          | \$<br>440,324  | \$ 1,066              | \$ 171,103                         | \$ 86,576                            | \$ | 168,059                              | \$ | 828,022  | \$<br>114,319                      |    |          | \$<br>1,809,469 |
| 2008                          | 452,285        |                       | 258,805                            | 35,252                               |    | 106,057                              |    | 989,051  | 114,632                            |    |          | 1,956,082       |
| 2009                          | 459,380        | 53,484                | 241,656                            | 46,002                               |    | 103,138                              |    | 946,009  | 78,139                             |    |          | 1,927,808       |
| 2010                          | 441,031        | 25,413                | 240,976                            | 186,463                              |    |                                      |    | 864,429  | 174,525                            |    |          | 1,932,837       |
| 2011                          | 436,537        | 16,712                | 74,458                             | 74,101                               |    |                                      |    | 863,701  | 251,978                            |    |          | 1,717,487       |
| 2012                          | 443,372        | 22,261                | 68,737                             | 77,555                               |    |                                      |    | 836,173  | 169,762                            |    |          | 1,617,860       |
| 2013                          | 442,037        | 16,169                | 217,516                            | 119,653                              |    | 41,545                               |    | 813,197  | 302,498                            |    |          | 1,952,615       |
| 2014                          | 409,329        | 32,749                | 289,969                            | 374,403                              |    | 56,625                               |    | 879,643  | 361,079                            |    |          | 2,403,797       |
| 2015                          | 282,355        | 22,750                | 521,180                            | 59,698                               |    | 100,940                              |    | 689,432  | 308,821                            | \$ | 13,391   | 1,998,567       |
| 2016                          | 329,492        | 58,413                | 92,862                             | 185,579                              |    | 38,575                               |    | 797,985  | 258,817                            |    | 32,868   | 1,794,591       |

Source: District Records

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS ed)

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Vacant Land  | Residential     | Commercial    | Apartment    | Total Assessed<br>Value | Public Utilities | Net Valuation<br>Taxable | Estimated Actual<br>(County Equalized)<br>Value | Sch | al Direct<br>ool Tax<br>Rate <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|---|
| 2007                                | \$12,831,200 | \$3,525,797,000 | \$349,937,500 | \$59,304,000 | \$ 3,947,869,700        | \$ 5,610,668     | \$3,953,480,368          | \$ 6,514,060,913                                | \$  | 1.831                                     |
| 2008 (b)                            | 19,347,800   | 5,972,283,900   | 619,430,500   | 116,784,800  | 6,727,847,000           | 5,610,668        | 6,733,457,668            | 6,848,892,924                                   |     | 1.117                                     |
| 2009                                | 22,187,800   | 5,950,985,100   | 613,560,000   | 114,272,000  | 6,701,004,900           | 10,343,605       | 6,711,348,505            | 6,827,113,070                                   |     | 1.165                                     |
| 2010                                | 24,188,000   | 5,948,400,600   | 596,467,300   | 106,335,700  | 6,675,391,600           | 10,616,803       | 6,686,008,403            | 6,707,210,394                                   |     | 1.237                                     |
| 2011                                | 22,561,000   | 5,928,833,100   | 593,617,600   | 106,335,700  | 6,651,347,400           | 9,425,266        | 6,660,772,666            | 6,476,883,013                                   |     | 1.268                                     |
| 2012                                | 23,955,900   | 5,908,926,300   | 574,609,800   | 102,767,000  | 6,610,259,000           | 10,000           | 6,610,269,000            | 6,342,573,286                                   |     | 1.304                                     |
| 2013 (b)                            | 16,795,700   | 5,111,925,100   | 506,624,400   | 88,306,400   | 5,723,651,600           |                  | 5,723,651,600            | 5,968,091,065                                   |     | 1.535                                     |
| 2014                                | 17,989,100   | 5,122,760,900   | 504,096,500   | 88,306,400   | 5,733,152,900           |                  | 5,733,152,900            | 6,022,176,495                                   |     | 1.560                                     |
| 2015                                | 18,991,800   | 5,138,526,500   | 504,214,500   | 88,306,400   | 5,750,039,200           |                  | 5,750,039,200            | 6,224,840,527                                   |     | 1.590                                     |
| 2016                                | 16,723,800   | 5,163,336,500   | 506,142,200   | 88,156,400   | 5,774,358,900           |                  | 5,774,358,900            | 6,404,608,448                                   |     | 1.592                                     |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

b The Village reassessed real property effective 2013 and 2008

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS

### (Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

|                           |            |           |   |                                |                         | Overlapp | oing Ra                    | tes    |  |        |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--|--------|
| Assessment<br><u>Year</u> | Basic Rate |           | General<br>Obligation Debt<br><u>Services</u> | Total Distric<br><u>School</u> | t Villa<br><u>Ridge</u> | ge of    | County of<br><u>Bergen</u> |        | Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u> |        |
| 2007                      | :          | \$ 1.7830 | \$ 0.0480                                     | \$ 1,8310                      | \$                      | 0.6760   | \$                         | 0.2930 | \$   | 2.8000 |
| 2008                      | (A)        | 1.089     | 0.028   | 1,117                          | 7                       | 0.417    |                            | 0.189  |  | 1.723  |
| 2009                      |            | 1.144     | 0.021   | 1.16                           | 5                       | 0.431    |                            | 0.196  |  | 1.792  |
| 2010                      |            | 1.194     | 0.043   | 1.23                           | 7                       | 0.454    |                            | 0.196  |  | 1.887  |
| 2011                      |            | 1.220     | 0.048   | 1.26                           | 3                       | 0.419    |                            | 0.269  |  | 1.956  |
| 2012                      |            | 1.255     | 0.049   | 1.304                          | 1                       | 0.500    |                            | 0.210  |  | 2.014  |
| 2013                      | (A)        | 1.489     | 0.046   | 1.53:                          | 5                       | 0.577    |                            | 0.247  |  | 2.359  |
| 2014                      |            | 1.518     | 0.042   | 1,560                          | )                       | 0.540    |                            | 0.243  |  | 2.343  |
| 2015                      |            | 1.554     | 0.036   | 1.590                          | )                       | 0.545    |                            | 0.257  |  | 2.392  |
| 2016                      |            | 1,534     | 0.058   | 1.592                          | 2                       | 0.551    |                            | 0.269  |  | 2,412  |

Source: The Village Tax Duplicate

(A) The Village reassessed real property effective 2013 and 2008

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

|                                      |    |             | 2016 |                | <br>2007         |      |                |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|------|----------------|------------------|------|----------------|--|--|--|
|                                      |    | Taxable     |      | % of Total     | <br>· Taxable    |      | % Total of     |  |  |  |
|                                      |    | Assessed    |      | District Net   | Assessed         |      | District Net   |  |  |  |
| Taxpayer                             |    | Value       | Rank | Assessed Value | <br>Value        | Rank | Assessed Value |  |  |  |
| 1200 E. Ridgewood Ave LLC            | \$ | 23,000,000  | 1    | 0.40%          |                  |      |                |  |  |  |
| Milridge Realty, LLC                 | •  | 11,516,700  | 2    | 0.20%          | 8,204,300        | 2    | 0.21%          |  |  |  |
| Home Properties WMF, LLC             |    | 9,705,700   | 3    | 0.17%          | 6,541,400        | 3    | 0.17%          |  |  |  |
| Ridgewood Mayflower Realty           |    | 8,700,600   | 4    | 0.15%          | 5,512,700        | 8    | 0.13%          |  |  |  |
| 257 Ridgewood Avenue LLC             |    | 8,468,300   | 5    | 0.15%          |                  |      |                |  |  |  |
| Cameron Apartments                   |    | 8,167,200   | 6    | 0.14%          |                  |      |                |  |  |  |
| Lucerne-Ridgewood LLC                |    | 8,080,000   | 7    | 0.14%          |                  |      |                |  |  |  |
| Pondview Medical Center of Ridgewood |    | 8,063,800   | 8    | 0.14%          |                  |      |                |  |  |  |
| Kimco Ridgewood 615, Inc.            |    | 7,452,500   | 9    | 0.13%          |                  |      |                |  |  |  |
| Kew Management Corporation           |    | 7,431,700   | 10   | 0.13%          | 5,686,100        | 6    | 0.14%          |  |  |  |
| The Realty Associates                |    |             |      |                | 13,500,000       | 1    | 0.34%          |  |  |  |
| Verizon NJ                           |    |             |      |                | 5,758,519        | 5    | 0.15%          |  |  |  |
| Van Dyk Health Care, Inc.            |    |             |      |                | 6,372,300        | 4    | 0.16%          |  |  |  |
| Mayflower Realty                     |    |             |      |                |                  |      |                |  |  |  |
| Magnolia Partners LLC                |    |             |      |                | 5,553,900        | 7    | 0.14%          |  |  |  |
| Stop & Shop Supermarket Co.          |    |             |      |                | 5,947,900        | 9    | 0.15%          |  |  |  |
| Ridgewood Savings Bank of NJ         |    |             |      |                | <br>4,707,300    | 10   | 0.12%          |  |  |  |
| Total                                | \$ | 100,586,500 | ···· | 1.75%          | \$<br>67,784,419 |      | 1.71%          |  |  |  |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year |           |                 |                | Col | lected within the<br>the Lev | Collections in |            |  |  |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|
| Ended          |           | Tax             | kes Levied for |     |                              | Percentage     | Subsequent |  |  |
|                | _June 30, | the Fiscal Year |                |     | Amount                       | of Levy        | Years      |  |  |
|                | 2007      | \$              | 69,375,833     | \$  | 69,375,833                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                | 2008      |                 | 72,400,666     |     | 72,400,666                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                | 2009      |                 | 75,238,284     |     | 75,238,284                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                | 2010      |                 | 78,193,475     |     | 78,193,475                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                | 2011      |                 | 82,661,789     |     | 82,661,789                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                | 2012      |                 | 84,454,658     |     | 84,454,658                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                | 2013      |                 | 86,150,328     |     | 86,150,328                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                | 2014      |                 | 87,847,977     |     | 87,847,977                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                | 2015      |                 | 89,437,119     |     | 89,437,119                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                | 2016      |                 | 91,260,570     |     | 91,260,570                   | 100.00%        | N/A        |  |  |
|                |           |                 |                |     |                              |                |            |  |  |

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Governmental Activities

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June<br>30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Capital Leases | Total District | Population | Per Capita |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| 2007                             | \$ 18,096,000                  | \$ 1,157,733   | \$ 19,253,733  | 24,122     | \$ 798     |
| 2008                             | 17,016,000                     | 1,248,082      | 18,264,082     | 24,102     | 758        |
| 2009                             | 15,881,000                     | 1,333,071      | 17,214,071     | 24,181     | 712        |
| 2010                             | 53,111,000                     | 1,456,614      | 54,567,614     | 25,000     | 2,183      |
| 2011                             | 51,915,000                     | 1,866,566      | 53,781,566     | 25,160     | 2,138      |
| 2012                             | 50,350,000                     | 1,763,477      | 52,113,477     | 25,258     | 2,063      |
| 2013                             | 48,710,000                     | 1,662,254      | 50,372,254     | 25,380     | 1,985      |
| 2014                             | 47,230,000                     | 2,720,676      | 49,950,676     | 25,473     | 1,961      |
| 2015                             | 45,255,000                     | 3,137,662      | 48,392,662     | 25,621     | 1,889      |
| 2016                             | 43,200,000                     | 3,167,841      | 46,367,841     | 25,621 (A) | 1,810      |

Source: District records

(A) -Estimated

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General Obligation Bonds Deductions |  | Net General<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value a of Property | Per Capita <sup>b</sup> |       |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------|--|
| 2007                                | \$ 18,096,000                       |  | \$ 18,096,000                             | 0.46%  | \$                      | 750   |  |
| 2008                                | 17,016,000                          |  | 17,016,000                                | 0.25%  |                         | 706   |  |
| 2009                                | 15,881,000                          |  | 15,881,000                                | 0.24%  |                         | 657   |  |
| 2010                                | 53,111,000                          |  | 53,111,000                                | 0.79%  |                         | 2,124 |  |
| 2011                                | 51,915,000                          |  | 51,915,000                                | 0.78%  |                         | 2,063 |  |
| 2012                                | 50,350,000                          |  | 50,350,000                                | 0.76%  |                         | 1,993 |  |
| 2013                                | 48,710,000                          |  | 48,710,000                                | 0.85%  |                         | 1,919 |  |
| 2014                                | 47,230,000                          |  | 47,230,000                                | 0.82%  |                         | 1,854 |  |
| 2015                                | 45,255,000                          |  | 45,255,000                                | 0.79%  |                         | 1,777 |  |
| 2016                                | 43,200,000                          |  | 43,200,000                                | 0.75%  |                         | 1,686 |  |

Source: District records

Notes:

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data.

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015 (Unaudited)

|  |     | Gross Debt  | Ī  | <u>Deductions</u> | Net Debt |            |  |
|--|-----|-------------|----|-------------------|----------|------------|--|
| MUNICIPAL DEBT: (1)                              |     |             |    |                   |          |            |  |
| School Purposes                                  | \$  | 48,392,662  | \$ | 48,392,662        |          |            |  |
| Local Utilities                                  |     | 25,025,815  |    | 25,025,815        |          |            |  |
| Municipal Purposes                               |     | 45,384,506  |    | 274,311           | \$       | 45,110,195 |  |
|  |     |             |    |                   |          |            |  |
|  | \$  | 118,802,983 | \$ | 73,692,788        |          | 45,110,195 |  |
|  |     |             |    |                   |          |            |  |
| OVERLAPPING DEBT APPORTIONED TO THE MUNICIPALITY | PAL | ITY         |    |                   |          |            |  |
| Bergen County                                    |     |             |    |                   |          |            |  |
| County of Bergen (A)                             |     |             |    |                   |          | 36,472,636 |  |
| Northwest Bergen County Utilities Authority (B)  |     |             |    |                   |          | 49,636     |  |
|  |     |             |    |                   |          |            |  |
|  |     |             |    |                   |          | 36,522,272 |  |
|  |     |             |    |                   |          |            |  |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt         |     |             |    |                   | \$       | 81,632,467 |  |
|  |     |             |    |                   |          |            |  |

### SOURCE:

- (1) Village of Ridgewood 2015 Annual Debt Statement
- (A) The debt information for this entity was obtained from the Bergen County Treasurer's office and was apportioned to the Village of Ridgewood by dividing the municipality's 2015 equalized value by the total 2015 equalized value for Bergen County.
- (B) Overlapping debt was computed based upon municipal flow to the Authority.

Source: Village of Ridgewood Chief Financial Officer and Bergen County Treasurer's Office.

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015

|                                    | Equalized Valu | Equalized Valuation Basis |                |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|                                    | 2015           | \$                        | 6,366,296,723  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 2014           |                           | 6,195,324,076  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 2013           |                           | 6,000,892,850  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                | \$                        | 18,562,513,649 |  |  |  |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Ta  | \$             | 6,187,504,550             |                |  |  |  |
| Debt Limit                         |                |                           | 247,500,182    |  |  |  |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit |                | 43,200,000                |                |  |  |  |
| Legal debt margin                  |                | \$                        | 204,300,182    |  |  |  |

|  | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011              | 2012           | 2013           | 2014 |             | 2015 |             |              | 2016        |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Debt Limit   | \$ 231,279,693 | \$ 252,358,585 | \$ 266,708,799 | \$ 270,146,454 | \$<br>266,850,895 | \$ 260,721,259 | \$ 253,879,774 | \$   | 200,299,151 | \$   | 199,955,909 | \$           | 247,500,182 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                                   | 18,096,000     | 17,016,000     | 15,881,000     | 53,111,000     | <br>51,915,000    | 50,350,000     | 48,710,000     |      | 47,230,000  |      | 45,255,000  | ************ | 43,200,000  |
| Legal Debt Margin  | \$ 213,183,693 | \$ 235,342,585 | \$ 250,827,799 | \$ 217,035,454 | <br>214,935,895   | \$ 210,371,259 | \$ 205,169,774 | \$   | 153,069,151 | \$   | 154,700,909 | \$           | 204,300,182 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 7.82%          | 6.74%          | 5.95%          | 19.66%         | 19.45%            | 19.31%         | 19.19%         |      | 23,58%      |      | 22.63%      |              | 17.45%      |

Source: Annual Debt Statements

# RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|              |            | Co       | ounty Per   |              |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| Year Ended   |            | Capi     | ta Personal | Unemployment |
| December 31, | Population | <u>_</u> | ncome       | Rate         |
| 2007         | 24,122     | \$       | 68,147      | 2.30%        |
| 2008         | 24,102     |          | 68,548      | 3.00%        |
| 2009         | 24,181     |          | 64,571      | 5.50%        |
| 2010         | 25,000     |          | 65,275      | 5.70%        |
| 2011         | 25,160     |          | 68,244      | 5.60%        |
| 2012         | 25,258     |          | 71,380      | 5.90%        |
| 2013         | 25,380     |          | 70,498      | 5.30%        |
| 2014         | 25,473     |          | 73,536      | 4.00%        |
| 2015         | 25,621     |          | 73,536 (A)  | 5.30%        |
| 2016         | 25,621 (A) |          | 73,536 (A)  | N/A          |

(A) - Estimated N/A - Not Available

Source: New Jersey State Department of Education

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

|          |           | 2016                               | <u></u>   | 2007                                     |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Employer | Employees | Percentage of Municipal Employment | Employees | Percentage of<br>Municipal<br>Employment |
|          |           |                                    |           |  |

NOT AVAILABLE

Source: Information was not available

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|   | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Instruction                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Regular                                       | 349  | 351  | 354  | 372  | 369  | 348  | 350  | 341  | 344  | 350  |
| Special education                             | 89   | 139  | 141  | 93   | 54   | 78   | 76   | 89   | 82   | 73   |
| Other special education - suppl/mainstreaming | 49   | 12   | 13   | 15   | 59   | 107  | 119  | 95   | 101  | 102  |
| Other Instruction                             | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Support Services:                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Student & instruction related services        | 143  | 152  | 152  | 123  | 125  | 108  | 108  | 95   | 114  | 95   |
| General administration                        | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| School administrative services                | 41   | 44   | 44   | 63   | 41   | 54   | 54   | 44   | 40   | 40   |
| Central services                              | 14   | 14   | 14   | 24   | 16   | 20   | 20   | 15   | 14   | 14   |
| Administrative Information Technology         | 7    | 5    | 5    | 17   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 7    | 11   | 11   |
| Plant operations and maintenance              | 15   | 16   | 16   | 9    | 2    | 7    | 6    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| Pupil Transportation                          | 1    | 1    | 1    | I    | I    | 1    | I    | 1    | I    | I    |
| Special Schools                               | 6    | 7    | 7    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| Infant/Toddler Development Center             | 33   | 33   | 33   | 33   | 33   | 33   | 32   | 33   | 33   | 33   |
| Total   | 752  | 779  | 785  | 756_ | 725  | 781  | 791  | 727  | 746  | 725  |

Source: District Personnel Records

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

| Fiscal Year | Enrollment a | Operating<br>penditures <sup>b</sup> | ost Per<br>Pupil <sup>c</sup> | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff | Elementary | Middle School | Senior High<br>School | Average Daily<br>Enrollment (ADE) | Average Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) | % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2007        | 5,632        | \$<br>81,924,982                     | \$<br>14,546                  | 6,35%                | 409.19            | 13.5       | 12.1          | 13.6                  | 5,568                             | 5,402.4                              | 0.30%                                      | 97.03%                              |
| 2008        | 5,665        | 87,188,028                           | 15,391                        | 5.80%                | 413,89            | 14.1       | 12.7          | 13.4                  | 5,611                             | 5,410.0                              | 0.77%                                      | 96.42%                              |
| 2009        | 5,670        | 87,207,551                           | 15,381                        | -0.07%               | 419.00            | 14.3       | 12.5          | 13.4                  | 5,644                             | 5,443.7                              | 0.59%                                      | 96.45%                              |
| 2010        | 5,777        | 89,564,972                           | 15,504                        | 0.80%                | 419.27            | 14.1       | 12.6          | 13.1                  | 5,709                             | 5,477,0                              | 1.15%                                      | 95.94%                              |
| 2011        | 5,822        | 90,118,383                           | 15,479                        | -0.16%               | 423.00            | 14.4       | 12.4          | 11.8                  | 5,711                             | 5,488.7                              | 0.04%                                      | 96.11%                              |
| 2012        | 5,793        | 94,624,459                           | 16,334                        | 5.53%                | 431.30            | 13.9       | 12.8          | 13.1                  | 5,700                             | 5,520.5                              | -0.19%                                     | 96.85%                              |
| 2013        | 5,829        | 98,923,084                           | 16,971                        | 3.90%                | 432.00            | 14.0       | 12.7          | 13.0                  | 5,751                             | 5,542.3                              | 0.89%                                      | 96.37%                              |
| 2014        | 5,743        | 99,235,506                           | 17,279                        | 1.83%                | 430.10            | 13.6       | 12.6          | 11.1                  | 5,717                             | 5,517,9                              | -0.59%                                     | 96.52%                              |
| 2015        | 5,650        | 102,718,961                          | 18,180                        | 5.21%                | 426.00            | 15.5       | 15.9          | 15.0                  | 5,650                             | 5,463.0                              | -1.17%                                     | 96,69%                              |
| 2016        | 5,655        | 103,293,950                          | 18,266                        | 0.47%                | 423.00            | 13.6       | 13.2          | 10.3                  | 5,655                             | 5,478.0                              | -1.08%                                     | 96.87%                              |

Sources: District records

a Enrollment based on annual October district count.

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|  | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| District Building Elementary           |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Elementary                             |               |               |               |                |                | •              |                |                |                |                |
| Glen (1959)                            |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Square Feet                            | 27,300        | 27,300        | 27,300        | 27,300         | 27,300         | 27,300         | 27,300         | 27,300         | 27,300         | 27,300         |
| Capacity (students)                    | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| Enrollment                             | 51            | 50            | 34            | 42             | 54             | 37             | 42             | 42             | 42             | 42             |
| Hawes (1966)                           |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Square Feet                            | 39,765        | 39,765        | 39,765        | 39,765         | 39,765         | 39,765         | 39,765         | 39,765         | 39,765         | 39,765         |
| Capacity (students)                    | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| Enrollment                             | 422           | 410           | 405           | 416            | 407            | 405            | 407            | 407            | 407            | 407            |
| Out = 1 (10(C)                         |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Orchard (1966) Square Feet             | 42,133        | 42,133        | 42,133        | 42,133         | 42,133         | 42,133         | 42,133         | 42,133         | 42,133         | 42,133         |
| Capacity (students)                    | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| Enrollment                             | 320           | 325           | 328           | 331            | 340            | 337            | 333            | 333            | 333            | 333            |
| D D:1 (10(0)                           |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Ridge (1960) Square Feet               | 47,800        | 47,800        | 47,800        | 47 000         | 47.000         | 47 000         | 47.000         | 47.000         | 47.000         | 47.000         |
| Capacity (students)                    | 47,800<br>N/A | 47,800<br>N/A | 47,800<br>N/A | 47,800<br>N/A  | 47,800<br>N/A  | 47,800<br>N/A  | 47,800<br>N/A  | 47,800<br>N/A  | 47,800<br>N/A  | 47,800<br>N/A  |
| Enrollment                             | 486           | 488           | 478           | 478            | 500            | 197            | N/A<br>514     | 514            | 514            | 514            |
|  | +00           | 400           | 470           | 476            | 300            | 401            | 514            | 314            | 314            | 217            |
| Somerville (1950)                      | 40.000        | (0.000        | 40.000        |                | 60.000         |                |                |                |                |                |
| Square Feet                            | 68,000        | 68,000        | 68,000        | 68,000         | 68,000         | 68,000         | 68,000         | 68,000         | 68,000         | 68,000         |
| Capacity (students)                    | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | . N/A          | N/A            |
| Enrollment                             | 473           | 508           | 507           | 534            | 527            | 502            | 517            | 517            | 517            | 517            |
| Travel (1966)                          |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Square Feet                            | 47,800        | 47,800        | 47,800        | 47,800         | 47,800         | 47,800         | 47,800         | 47,800         | 47,800         | 47,800         |
| Capacity (students)                    | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| Enrollment                             | 421           | 419           | 416           | 416            | 407            | 395            | 365            | 365            | 365            | 365            |
| Willard (1926)                         |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Square Feet                            | 50,500        | 50,500        | 50,500        | 50,500         | 50,500         | 50,500         | 50,500         | 50,500         | 50,500         | 50,500         |
| Capacity (students)                    | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| Enrollment                             | 463           | 453           | 468           | 458            | 484            | 479            | 500            | 500            | 500            | 500            |
| Middle School                          |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| D 1 1 D 11 (1054                       |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Benjamin Franklin (1954<br>Square Feet | 190,400       | 190,400       | 190,400       | 190,400        | 190,400        | 190,400        | 190,400        | 190,400        | 190,400        | 190,400        |
| Capacity (students)                    | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | 190,400<br>N/A |
| Enrollment                             | 648           | 677           | 692           | 691            | 691            | 697            | 738            | 738            | 738            | 738            |
| George Washington (1928)               |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Square Feet                            | 99,600        | 99,600        | 99,600        | 99,600         | 99,600         | 99,600         | 99,600         | 99,600         | 99,600         | 99,600         |
| Capacity (students)                    | N/A           | N/A           | N/A           | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            | N/A            |
| Enrollment                             | 623           | 632           | 664           | 678            | 661            | 688            | 652            | 652            | 652            | 652            |
|  |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |

119

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|     | _  | 2007                    | 2008                    | 2009                    | 2010                    | 2011                    | 2012                    | 2013                    | 2014                    | 2015                    | 2016                    |
|-----|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|     | District Building  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|     | High School  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | -                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 120 | Ridgewood High School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment | 248,286<br>N/A<br>1,661 | 248,286<br>N/A<br>6,149 | 248,286<br>N/A<br>1,652 | 248,286<br>N/A<br>1,664 | 248,286<br>N/A<br>1,662 | 248,286<br>N/A<br>1,663 | 248,286<br>N/A<br>1,684 | 248,286<br>N/A<br>1,684 | 248,286<br>N/A<br>1,684 | 248,286<br>N/A<br>1,684 |
|     | Other  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|     | Central Administration (1895)<br>Square Feet                     | 32,640                  | 32,640                  | 32,640                  | 32,640                  | 32,640                  | 32,640                  | 32,640                  | 32,640                  | 32,640                  | 32,640                  |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016

Elementary = 7
Middle School = 2
Senior High School = 1
Other = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual June Enrollment Report.

N/A - Information is not available

#### 121

## RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

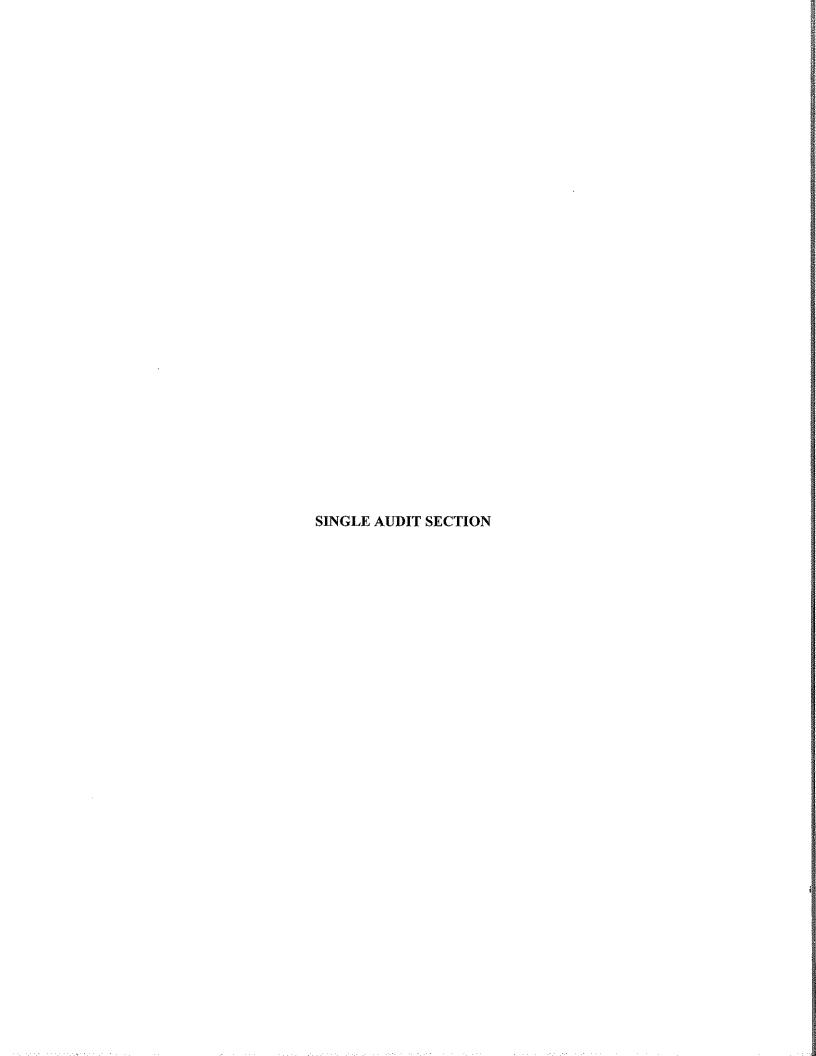
#### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES -REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

|                                 |          | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015        | 2016         |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| *School Facilities              | School # |             |             |             |             |              |              |              |              |             |              |
| Ridgewood High School           | 050      | \$ 407,140  | \$ 397,798  | \$ 387,746  | \$ 469,753  | \$ 28,872    | \$ 377,586   | \$ 374,705   | \$ 355,471   | \$ 346,196  | \$ 351,787   |
| Benjamin Franklin Middle School | 060      | 204,684     | 274,941     | 198,025     | 221,103     | 75,875       | 349,328      | 287,346      | 204,427      | 199,093     | 269,770      |
| George Washington Middle School | 070      | 139,756     | 128,173     | 73,267      | 158,124     | 122,790      | 173,071      | 149,408      | 141,019      | 137,340     | 141,119      |
| Glen Elementary School          | 080      | 42,190      | 40,646      | 72,943      | 18,158      | 20,656       | 37,476       | 41,200       | 52,398       | 51,031      | 38,681       |
| Hawes Elementary School         | 085      | 60,060      | 68,371      | 131,657     | 45,628      | 46,837       | 25,864       | 52,821       | 89,505       | 87,170      | 56,341       |
| Ridge Elementary School         | 090      | 47,233      | 73,544      | 64,070      | 99,958      | 73,875       | 52,033       | 71,565       | 66,201       | 64,474      | 67,726       |
| Somerville Elementary School    | 100      | 96,216      | 94,982      | 82,723      | 169,905     | 186,173      | 116,760      | 102,623      | 142,082      | 138,375     | 96,347       |
| Travel Elementary School        | 110      | 58,527      | 68,174      | 87,790      | 79,188      | 140,485      | 83,408       | 69,120       | 70,942       | 69,091      | 67,726       |
| Orchard Elementary School       | 120      | 44,707      | 66,382      | 111,325     | 71,535      | 204,931      | 126,520      | 58,103       | 66,450       | 64,716      | 59,697       |
| Willard Elementary School       | 130      | 71,634      | 78,421      | 92,656      | 133,068     | 427,402      | 25,329       | 76,213       | 73,703       | 71,780      | 71,551       |
| Education Center                | 999      | 43,347      | 55,298      | 20,321      | 46,167      | 134,943      | 111,929      | 49,259       | 83,579       | 81,398      | 46,246       |
| Total School Facilities         |          | \$1,215,494 | \$1,346,730 | \$1,322,523 | \$1,512,587 | \$ 1,462,839 | \$ 1,479,304 | \$ 1,332,363 | \$ 1,345,777 | \$1,310,664 | \$ 1,266,991 |

Source: District Records

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE JUNE 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

|   | Coverage  | <u>Deductible</u>             |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| PACKAGE POLICY - Great American Ins. Co.  |   |                               |
| Property Earthquake/Flood (Outside Zones A & V) Flood (Zones A & V)   | \$ 262,768,685<br>5,000,000<br>1,000,000  | \$ 5,000<br>50,000<br>500,000 |
| Automobile  | 1,000,000   | \$1,000/COMP&COLL             |
| Comprehensive General Liability   | 1,000,000   |                               |
| Crime (Non-Statutory Bonds) Selective Ins. Co.  | \$100,000 Per Employee<br>\$400,000 Excess                                      | 5,000                         |
| Boiler & Machinery  | 262,768,685   |                               |
| ENVIRONMENTAL - ACE   | 4,000,000<br>20,000,000 Group Aggregate   | 15,000                        |
| EDUCATOR'S LEGAL LIABILITY/ EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES - Darwin   | 1,000,000   | 25,000                        |
| COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA-Great American Ins. Co.   | 9,000,000   | 10,000                        |
| EXCESS UMBRELLA - Fireman's Fund  | \$50,000,000 Group Aggregate  |                               |
| CYBER LIABILITY-Indian Harbor Ins. Co.  | \$1,000,000 Occurrence<br>\$4,000,000 Group Aggregate<br>(Subject to Sublimits) | 15,000                        |
| WORKER'S COMPENSATION-Safety National<br>Maximum Limit of Indemnity per Occurrence<br>Employer's Liability Per Occurrence | Statutory<br>1,000,000  |                               |
| TRAVEL ACCIDENT POLICY - Gerber Life<br>Board Members, Business Admin., Superintendent                                    | \$100,000 AD&D  |                               |
| STUDENT AND ATHLETIC ACCIDENT-Zurich Ins. Co  | 5,000,000   | 20% Co insurance on 1st       |
| Voluntary - Monumental Life   | 500,000   | \$25,000                      |



# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-1

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY I VINCI CPA RMA PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Ridgewood Board of Education Ridgewood, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ridgewood Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Ridgewood Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 21, 2016.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2016-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Ridgewood Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2016-001.

We also noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Ridgewood Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated November 21, 2016.

#### Ridgewood Board of Education's Responses to Findings

The Ridgewood Board of Education's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The Ridgewood Board of Education's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Ridgwood Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LEI

Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Tech Vinci &

Gary W. Higgins

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 21, 2016



### LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-2

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE U.S. UNIFORM GUIDANCE-AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Ridgewood Board of Education Ridgewood, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Ridgewood Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Ridgewood Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The Ridgewood Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards and state financial assistance applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Ridgewood Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Ridgewood Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. 17-17 ROUTE 208 • FAIR LAWN, NJ 07410 • TELEPHONE (201) 791-7100 • FACSIMILE (201) 791-3035

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Ridgewood Board of Education's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Ridgewood Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

#### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Ridgewood Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Ridgewood Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

### Report on Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ridgewood Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated November 21, 2016, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial

statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants

Public School Accountants

Gary W. Higgins

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 21, 2016

### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|   |  |                                  |                       |                                  |                        |   |                                    |                                   |   |                  |                           |             |  | Ju                            | ne 30, 2016         |                   |                            |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|   | Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program Title   | Federal<br>CFDA<br><u>Number</u> | FAIN<br><u>Number</u> | Grant<br><u>Period</u>           | Award<br><u>Amount</u> | <u>July 1,</u><br>Accounts<br><u>Receivable</u> | 2015<br>Unearned<br><u>Revenue</u> | A/R<br>Carryover<br><u>Amount</u> | Def. Rev.<br>Carryover<br><u>Amount</u> | Cash<br>Received | Budgetary<br>Expenditures | Adjustments | Refund of<br>Prior Years'<br><u>Balances</u> | Accounts<br><u>Receivable</u> | Unearned<br>Revenue | Due to<br>Grantor | MEMO<br>GAAP<br>Receivable |
|   | General Fund   |                                  |                       |                                  |                        |   |                                    |                                   |   |                  | •                         |             |  |                               |                     | ,                 | *                          |
|   | U.S. Department of Human Services Passed-through State Department of Education Medicaid Assistance | 93.778                           | 1605NJ5MAP            | 7/01/15-6/30/16                  |                        | <u></u>   | <del></del>                        | <del></del>                       |   | \$ 2,187         | \$ <u>2,187</u>           |             |  | _                             |                     | :                 | *<br>*<br>*                |
|   | Total General Fund   |                                  |                       |                                  |                        |   |                                    |                                   |   | 2,187            | 2,187                     |             |  | :                             | <del>_</del>        |                   | *                          |
|   | Special Revenue Fund   |                                  |                       |                                  |                        |   |                                    |                                   |   |                  |                           |             |  |                               |                     | :                 | *                          |
|   | U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education                          |                                  |                       |                                  |                        |   |                                    |                                   |   |                  |                           |             |  |                               |                     | :                 | *                          |
|   | IDEA Part B  | 84.027                           | H027A150100           | 7/1/15-6/30/16                   | \$1,043,418            |   |                                    | \$ (3,267)                        | \$ 3,267                                | 1,043,418        | 1,046,685                 |             |  | \$ (3,267)                    | -                   | :                 | * \$ (3,267)               |
|   | IDEA Part B  | 84.027                           |                       | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   |                        | \$ (263,664)                                    |                                    | 3,267                             | (3,267)                                 | 263,664          |                           |             |  |                               |                     |                   | *                          |
|   | I.D.E.A. Preschool   | 84.173                           | H173A150114           | 7/1/15-6/30/16                   | 36,614                 |   |                                    | (1,167)                           | 1,167                                   | 29,918           | 37,781                    |             |  | (7,863)                       | -                   |                   | * (7,863)                  |
| 3 | I.D.E.A. Preschool   | 84.173                           |                       | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 37,153                 | (19,059)  | \$ 1,167                           | 1,167                             | (1,167)                                 | 17,892           |                           |             | -  | -                             |                     |                   | *                          |
| • | Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)   |                                  |                       |                                  |                        | (282,723)                                       | 1,167                              | -                                 |   | 1,354,892        | 1,084,466                 | -           | *  | (11,130)                      |                     |                   | * (11,130)                 |
|   | Title I Part A   |                                  | S010A150030           | 7/1/15-6/30/16                   | 154,709                | (52 04P)  | 20 167                             | (28,157)                          | 28,157                                  | 118,353          | 178,477                   |             |  | (64,513)                      | \$ 4,389            | :                 | *<br>* (60,124)            |
|   | Title I Part A Title II A  | 84,010A                          | C267 A 150020         | 7/1/14-6/30/15<br>7/1/15-6/30/16 | 135,170<br>74,280      | (52,948)  | 28,157                             | 28,157<br>(15,508)                | (28,157)<br>15,508                      | 24,791<br>60,044 | 89,788                    |             |  | (29,744)                      |                     |                   | * (29,744)                 |
|   | Title II A   | 84.367A                          | 5507A150029           | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 75,152                 | (27,651)  | 15,508                             | 15,508)                           | (15,508)                                | 12,143           | 07,700                    |             |  | (23,744)                      | *                   |                   | * (23,744)                 |
|   | Title III  |                                  | \$365 A 150030        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                   | 21,219                 | (27,051)  | 15,500                             | (3,597)                           | 3,597                                   | 14,906           | 22,441                    |             |  | (9,910)                       | 2,375               |                   | * (7,535)                  |
|   | Title III  | 84.365A                          | 550571150050          | 7/1/14-6/30/15                   | 17,387                 | (7,542)   | 3,597                              | 3,597                             | (3,597)                                 | 3,945            | 22,                       |             |  | (3,510)                       | 2,070               |                   | *                          |
|   | nde in   | 000211                           |                       | 171111 0120712                   | 11,501                 | (7,512)   | 5,57.                              | 0,00,                             | (0,0),)                                 | 0,510            |                           |             |  |                               |                     | ·                 | *                          |
|   | Teaching American History  | 84.215X                          |                       | 9/1/10-8/31/15                   | 999,479                |   | 5,383                              |                                   |   |                  |                           |             |  |                               | 5,383               |                   | *                          |
|   | Total U.S. Department of Education   |                                  |                       |                                  |                        | (370,864)                                       | 53,812                             |                                   | <u>-</u>                                | 1,589,074        | 1,375,172                 |             |  | (115,297)                     | 12,147              |                   | *(108,533)                 |
|   | U.S. Department of Homeland Security Passed-through the New Jersey State Police                    |                                  |                       |                                  |                        |   |                                    |                                   |   |                  |                           |             |  |                               |                     | :                 | *<br>*                     |
|   | Disaster Grants - Public Assist.   | 97.036                           |                       | 9/1/12-8/31/13                   | 208,188                | (29,143)  |                                    |                                   |   |                  | *                         |             |  | (29,143)                      |                     | *                 | * (29,143)                 |
|   | Total Special Revenue Fund   |                                  |                       |                                  |                        | (400,007)                                       | 53,812                             |                                   |   | 1,589,074        | 1,375,172                 |             |  | (144,440)                     | 12,147              |                   | * <u>(137,676)</u><br>*    |
|   | Total Federal Awards   |                                  |                       |                                  |                        | \$ (400,007)                                    | \$ 53,812                          | <u>\$ -</u>                       | <u>s</u> -                              | \$1,591,261      | \$ 1,377,359              | \$ -        | \$ -   | \$ (144,440)                  | \$ 12,147           | \$ -              | * \$ (137,676)             |

FAIN numbers are only applicable for current year grant awards.

See Accompanying Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURE OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  |  | COME                                     | FOR THE FISC           | AL YEAR ENDED J          | UNE 30, 2016                                 |                   |                          |                             |                                       |                        |  |                   | мемо  |                               |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| State Grantor/Program Jitle  | Grant or State<br>Project Number           | Gront<br>Petiad                          | Award<br>Amount        | (Accounts<br>Receivable) | Balance, July 1, 2015<br>Deferred<br>Regenue | Due to<br>Granter | Cash<br>Received         | Budgetary<br>Expenditures   | Refund of<br>Prior Years'<br>Balances | Accounts<br>Receivable | June 30, 2016  Deferred  Revenue       | Due to<br>Grantar | GAAP<br>Receivable                              | Cumulative Total Expenditures |  |
| General Fund State Department of Education   |  |  |                        |                          |  |                   |                          |                             |                                       |                        |  |                   | :   |                               |  |
| Special Education Aid  | 16-495-034-5120-089                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | \$ 1.812.959           |                          |  |                   | S 1,708.229              | S 1,812,959                 |                                       | \$ (104,730)           |  |                   | :   | \$ 1.812,959                  |  |
| Special Education Aid  | 15-495-034-5120-089<br>16-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/14-6/30/15<br>7/1/15-6/30/16         | 1,812.959              | \$ (107.284)             |  |                   | 107,284<br>81,207        | 86,186                      |                                       | (4,979)                |  |                   | :   | 881,88                        |  |
| Security Aid Security Aid  | 15-495-034-5120-084                        | 7/1/14-6/30/15                           | 86,186<br>86,186       | (5,190)                  |  |                   | 5,100                    | 60.160                      |                                       |                        |  |                   | •   |                               |  |
| PARCC Readiness Aid  | 16-495-034-5120-098                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 56,660<br>56,660       | (3,353)                  |  |                   | 53,387<br>3,353          | 56,660                      |                                       | (3.273)                |  |                   |   | 56,660                        |  |
| PARCC Rendiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid   | 15-495-034-5120-098<br>16-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/14-6/30/15<br>7/1/15-6/30/16         | 56,660                 |                          |  |                   | 53.387                   | 56.660                      |                                       | (3,273)                |  |                   | •   | 56,660                        |  |
| Per Pupit Growth Aid<br>Total State Aid Public Cluster   | 15-495-034-5120-097                        | 7/1/14-6/30/15                           | 56,660                 | (3,353)                  |  |                   | 2,015,300                | 2,012,465                   |                                       | (116,255)              | <u> </u>                               | ·                 | ·   | 2,012,465                     |  |
| Transportation Aid   | 16-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 116,741                |                          |  |                   | 109,997                  | 116,741                     |                                       | (6,744)                |  |                   | •   | 116,741                       |  |
| Transportation Aid Additional Non Public Transportation Aid  | 15-495-034-5120-014<br>16-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/14-6/30/15<br>7/1/15-6/30/16         | 116.741<br>20,992      | (809.6)                  |  |                   | 6,908                    | 20.992                      |                                       | (20,992)               |  |                   | * (20,992)                                      | 20,992                        |  |
| Additional Non Public Transportation Aid Total State Aid Transportation Cluster                      | 15-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/14-6/30/15                           | 24,646                 | (24,646)                 | <u> </u>                                     | <u> </u>          | 24,646<br>141,551        | 137,733                     |                                       | (27,736)               | \$ <u></u>                             |                   | * (20,992)                                      | 137,733                       |  |
| 1 out State Aid Transportation Christer  |  |  |                        | (31,334)                 |  | ·····             | 141,331                  | 13/5/33                     |                                       | (27,730)               | ······································ |                   | (20,552)  | 157,755                       |  |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 16-495-034-5120-044                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 1.383.945              | (4.545.055)              |  |                   | 1 245 075                | 1,383,945                   |                                       | (1,383,945)            |  |                   |   | 1,383,945                     |  |
| Extraordinary Aid Payment of Institutionalized Children  | 15-495-034-5120-044                        | 7/1/14-6/30/15                           | 1,345,935              | (1,345,935)              |  |                   | 1.345.935                |                             |                                       |                        |  |                   | •   |                               |  |
| Unknown District of Residence Payment of Institutionalized Children                                  | 16-495-034-5120-005                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 170,651                |                          |  |                   | 142.799                  | 170.651                     |                                       | (27,852)               |  |                   | * \$ (27,852)<br>*                              | 170,651                       |  |
| Unknown District of Residence On-Behalf TPAF Pension Benefits  | 15-495-034-5120-005<br>16-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/14-6/30/15<br>7/1/15-6/30/16         | 272,025<br>3,358,813   | (80,399)                 |  |                   | 80.399<br>3.358.813      | 3,358,813                   |                                       | •                      |  |                   | :   | 3,358,813                     |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF - Pension - NCGI Premium  | 16-495-034-5094-004                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 167,315                |                          |  |                   | 167,315                  | 167,315                     |                                       |                        |  |                   | •   | 167.315                       |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF - Post Retirement Medical Contributions   | 16-495-034-5094-001                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 4,198,644              |                          |  |                   | 4,198,644                | 4,198,644                   |                                       |                        |  |                   | :   | 4,198,644                     |  |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr. Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr.                        | 16-495-034-5094-003<br>15-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/15-6/30/16<br>7/1/14-6/30/15         | 3,158,100<br>3,228,895 | (159,061)                | -  |                   | 3.158.100<br>159,061     | 3,158,100                   | <del></del>                           |                        |  |                   | <u>:</u>  | 3,158,100                     |  |
| Total General Fund   | ·  |  |                        | (1.736,039)              |  | <u>-</u>          | 14,767,917               | 14,587,666                  |                                       | (1,555,788)            | <del>.</del>                           | <del></del>       | (48,844)  | 14,587,666                    |  |
| - Special Revenue Fund   |  |  |                        |                          |  |                   |                          |                             |                                       |                        |  |                   | :   |                               |  |
| N.J. Nonpublic Aid: Handicapped Services   |  |  |                        |                          |  |                   |                          |                             |                                       |                        |  |                   | •   |                               |  |
| Supplementary Instruction  | 16-100-034-\$120-066                       | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 743                    |                          |  |                   | 743                      |                             |                                       |                        |  | \$ 743            | •   |                               |  |
| Examination and Classification  Examination and Classification                                       | 16-100-034-5120-066<br>15-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/15-6/30/16<br>7/1/14-6/30/15         | 1,192                  |                          | •  | 1,260             | 1.192                    |                             | S 1,260                               |                        |  | 1.192             |   |                               |  |
| Corrective Speech  | 16-100-034-5120-066                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 836                    |                          | •  |                   | 836                      |                             |                                       |                        |  | 836               | •   |                               |  |
| Corrective Speech Total Nonpublic Handicapped Aid (Chapter 193 Chaster)                              | 15-100-034-5120-066                        | 7/1/14-6/30/15                           | 884                    | <u> </u>                 |  | 884<br>2,144      | 2,771                    | ~                           | 2,144                                 |                        |  | 2,771             | :   |                               |  |
| Auxiliary Services:  |  |  |                        |                          |  |                   |                          |                             |                                       |                        |  |                   | •   |                               |  |
| Compensatory Education Textbook Aid  | 16-100-034-5120-067<br>16-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/15-6/30/16<br>7/1/15-6/30/16         | 1,692<br>1,827         |                          |  |                   | 1,692<br>1,827           | 1,788                       |                                       |                        |  | 1.692             | :   | 1,788                         |  |
| Textbook Aid   | 15-100-034-5120-064                        | 7/1/14-6/30/15                           | 2.025                  |                          |  | 130               |                          |                             | 130                                   |                        |  |                   | •   |                               |  |
| Technology Aid Security Aid  | 16-100-034-5120-373<br>16-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/15-6/30/16<br>7/1/15-6/30/16         | 832<br>800             |                          |  |                   | 832<br>800               | 818<br>600                  |                                       |                        |  | 14<br>200         | •   | 818<br>600                    |  |
| Nursing Services   | 16-100-034-5120-070                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16<br>7/1/14-6/30/15         | 720<br>569             |                          |  | 486               | 720                      | 110                         | 486                                   |                        |  | 610               | :   | 110                           |  |
| Nursing Services   | 15-100-034-5120-070                        | 7/1/14-6/30/13                           | 309                    | <del></del>              |  | 2,760             | 8,642                    | 3,316                       | 2,760                                 |                        |  | 5,326             | •   | 3,316                         |  |
| Total Special Revenue Fund   |  |  |                        |                          |  | 2,700             | 8,942                    | 3,10                        | 2,700                                 |                        | •                                      | 3,320             | : —   |                               |  |
| Comital Projects Fund NJSDA - RHS Rehabilitation   | 4390-050-09-3007                           | 2/22/10-completion                       | 3,926,037              | (621,918)                |  |                   |                          |                             |                                       | (621,918)              |  |                   | • (621,918)                                     |                               |  |
| NJSDA - Willard New Construction   | 4390-130-09-1001                           | 2/22/10-completion                       | 802,771                | (160,554)                |  |                   |                          |                             |                                       | (160,554)              |  |                   | (160,554)                                       | -                             |  |
| NJSDA - RHS Rehabilitation<br>NJSDA - George Washington Electrical                                   | 4390-050-09-3006<br>4390-070-09-1009       | 3/20/09-completion<br>2/22/10-completion | 409,054<br>162,024     | (88,238)<br>(162,024)    |  |                   |                          |                             |                                       | (88,238)<br>(162,024)  |  |                   | <ul> <li>(88,238)</li> <li>(162,024)</li> </ul> | •                             |  |
| NJSDA - RHS HVAC Upgrades  | 4390-050-14-1002                           | 6/27/14-completion                       | 296,800                | (296,799)                |  |                   |                          | 10,746                      |                                       | (296.799)              |  |                   | (254,066)                                       | 10,746                        |  |
| NJSDA - RHS Window Replacement   | 4390-050-14-1003                           | 6/27/14-completion                       | 137,420                | (137,419)                | 15,499                                       | •                 | •                        | 82                          |                                       | (137,419)              | 15,417                                 | <u>.</u>          | (122,002)                                       | 82                            |  |
| Total Capital Projects Fund  |  |  |                        | (1,466,952)              | 68,978                                       |                   |                          | 10,828                      |                                       | (1,466,952)            | 58,150                                 |                   | * (1,408,802)<br>*                              | 10,828                        |  |
| Debt Service Fund Debt Service Aid   | 16-495-034-5120-017                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 436,954                |                          | -  |                   | 436,954                  | 436,954                     | <del>.</del>                          | <u>.</u>               |  | <u>.</u>          | <u>.</u>  | 436,954                       |  |
| Total State Financial Subject to Single Audit Determination  |  |  |                        | s (3,202,991)            | s 68,978                                     | 2,760             | s 15,213,513             | S 15,038,764                | \$ 2,760                              | \$ (3,022,740)         | \$ 58,150                              | \$ 5,326          | * <u>\$ (1,457.646)</u>                         | \$ 15,038,764                 |  |
| Less Amounts Not Subject to Single Audit:  |  |  |                        |                          |  |                   |                          |                             |                                       |                        |  |                   | •   |                               |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Benefits On-Behalf TPAF - Pension - NCGI Premium                              | 16-495-034-5094-002<br>16-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/15-6/30/16<br>7/1/15-6/30/16         | 3,358,813<br>167,315   |                          |  |                   | (3.358,813)<br>(167.315) | (3.358.813)<br>(167.315)    |                                       |                        |  |                   | :   | (3,358,813)<br>(167,315)      |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF - Post Retirement Medical Contributions   | 16-495-034-5094-001                        | 7/1/15-6/30/16                           | 4,198,644              |                          |  |                   | (4,198,644)              | (4.198.644)                 | _                                     |                        | _                                      |                   | :   | (4,198,644)                   |  |
| Contributions  Total State Financial Assistance Utilized for Calculation to Determine Major Programs | 10-433-034-3034-001                        | 1/1/12-0/2U/10                           | 4.178.044              | \$ (3.202,991)           | S 68,978                                     | 2,760             |                          | (4,198,644)<br>\$ 7,313,992 | s 2,760                               | \$ (3,022,740)         | \$ 58,150                              | \$ 5376           | \$ (1,457,646)                                  |                               |  |
| Total State Financial Assistance Outdood for Calculation to Determine Major Programs                 |  |  |                        | v (v=04,071)             | 99,710                                       | 4,700             | - (.400,/41              | 1,212,732                   | T                                     | T                      | 20,130                                 | 3,320             | 5 75.437.040)                                   |                               |  |

See Accompanying Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### **NOTE 1 GENERAL**

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Ridgewood Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200 – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

#### NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$1,380,946 for the general fund and a decrease of \$71,007 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

|                                   | <u>Federal</u>  | <u>State</u>     | <u>Total</u>     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| General Fund                      | \$<br>2,187     | \$<br>13,206,720 | \$<br>13,208,907 |
| Special Revenue Fund              | 1,375,172       | 3,316            | 1,378,488        |
| Capital Projects Fund             |                 | 10,828           | 10,828           |
| Debt Service Fund                 | <br>-           | <br>436,954      | <br>436,954      |
| Total Awards Financial Assistance | \$<br>1,377,359 | \$<br>13,657,818 | \$<br>15,035,177 |

RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$3,158,100 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$3,526,128 and TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$4,198,644 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

#### NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

#### NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statement Section**

| Type of auditors' report issued on financial states   | Unmodified         |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting:  |                    |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Were material weakness(es) identif   | fied?              | yesX_no                            |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Significant deficiencies identified t<br/>not considered to be material weaknes</li> </ol> | X yesnone reported |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?                                     | X_yesno            |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Awards Section  |                    |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Internal Control over major programs: (1) Material weakness(es) identified?                         |                    | yesX_no                            |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Significant deficiencies identified t<br/>not considered to be material weaknes</li> </ol> |                    | yesX_ none reported                |  |  |  |  |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs                                    | r                  | Unmodified                         |  |  |  |  |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance?         | be reported        | yesX_no                            |  |  |  |  |
| Identification of major federal programs:   |                    |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| CFDA Number(s)  | FAIN Number        | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |  |  |  |  |
| 84.027A   | H027A150100        | IDEA Basic                         |  |  |  |  |
| 84.173A   | H173A150114        | IDEA Preschool                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                    |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:                            |                    | \$750,000                          |  |  |  |  |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  | yes X no           |                                    |  |  |  |  |

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

| State Awards Section   |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | yes X_no              |
| Internal control over major programs:  |                       |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?   | yesX_no               |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?                  | yesX_none reported    |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs?  | Unmodified            |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 15-08? | X_yesno               |
| Identification of major programs:  |                       |
| GMIS Number(s)   | Name of State Program |
| 16-495-034-5120-089  | Special Education Aid |
| 16-495-034-5120-084  | Security Aid          |
| 16-495-034-5120-098  | PARCC Readiness Aid   |
| 16-495-034-5120-097  | Per Pupil Growth Aid  |
| 16-495-034-5094-003  | Reimbursed TPAF FICA  |
| 16-495-034-5120-044  | Extraordinary Aid     |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:                                     | \$750,000             |

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with paragraphs 5.18 through 5.20 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Finding 2016-001

Our audit of a capital lease bank accounts revealed the following:

- Financial transactions were not recorded in the District's accounting records.
- Payments made by the Fiscal Agent were not approved by the Board in the official minutes.

#### Criteria or specific requirement:

Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting in the Capital Projects Fund

#### **Condition:**

The transactions related to the acquisition of computer equipment through the capital lease bank accounts maintained by the Fiscal Agent were not reported on the District's accounting records or approved by the Board.

#### Context

\$851,660 of computer equipment acquisitions was not recorded in the District's records.

#### **Effect**

Accounting records did not report all financial transactions of the District.

#### **Cause**

Unknown.

#### Recommendation

Capital lease transactions be recorded in the accounting records of the District. In addition, bills paid by the Fiscal Agent be approved in the official minutes.

#### View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

Management has reviewed this finding and indicated it will revise its procedures to ensure corrective action is taken.

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs (Cont'd)

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

#### **CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS**

There are none.

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

#### **CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS**

There are none.

#### RIDGEWOOD BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

#### STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

#### **Finding 2015-001**

#### **Condition**

The District's business office personnel perform certain financial statement close process procedures on a monthly basis and at year end which include the posting of journal entries and other various accruals and reconciliations. We noted instances where those procedures did not prevent or detect and correct material misstatements on a timely basis. However, the effect of the material misstatements did not have an impact on fund balance or net position.

#### **Status**

Corrective action has been taken.